Finding Aid of the Eric Norden Collection PC.1738

Finding aid prepared by James O. Sorrell

This finding aid was produced using the Archivists' Toolkit
August 29, 2012

State Archives of North Carolina June 8, 2012 109 E. Jones Street 4614 Mail Service Center Raleigh, N.C., 27699-4614 (919) 807-7310 archives@ncmail.net

Table of Contents

Summary Information	.3
Collection Overview	4
Administrative Information	4
Controlled Access Headings.	5
Collection Inventory	7
Miscellaneous Maps	7

Summary Information

Repository State Archives of North Carolina

Creator Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Creator North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Title Eric Norden Collection

Date [inclusive] 1735-1967

Extent 21.0 Linear feet

Location note The Eric Norden Collection (P.C. 1378) is filed with other private

manuscript collections on level 3B of the Archives stacks.

Language English

Abstract This collection consists of the papers of Norden, native of Sweden,

Wilmington resident, and civil engineer specializing in land surveying and title research in southeastern North Carolina for lumber companies, development companies, and the N.C. Department of Public Instruction,

perfecting titles to swamp lands owned by the department.

Preferred Citation

[Identification of item], PC.1378, Eric Norden Collection, State Archives of North Carolina, Raleigh, N.C., USA.

Collection Overview

This collection consists of the papers of Norden, native of Sweden, Wilmington resident, and civil engineer specializing in land surveying and title research in southeastern North Carolina for lumber companies, development companies, and the N.C. Department of Public Instruction, perfecting titles to swamp lands owned by the department. There are a large number of title abstracts and related papers; some original land papers from Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, and Pender counties (1782-1940); and copies of land records, court records, and a few wills from these and other counties. His papers as state agent for public lands include correspondence with superintendents of public instruction, and copies of reports by him and his predecessors (1827-1934). Many papers relate to a suit brought by Norden against the Board of Education (1935-1941) about his contract. Papers include report on truck farming near Wilmington (1904); letters from Norden on trip to midwest advertising for immigrant settlers (1905); papers about proposed railways between Wilmington and the beach (1888-1913); and prospectus for development company in Duplin and Pender counties (1921). For the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad there are appraisal reports on land in North Carolina, Georgia, and Florida (1918-1920), and surveys in Brunswick and Columbus counties (n.d.). Also reports on South Carolina timber proposals (1910-1912); correspondence with Cooper River Timber Company (1922-1938) and with N.C. Department of Conservation and Development; and letters and material about Inland Waterway, Croatan National Forest, and a proposed Cape Fear national forest. Personal letters and papers of Norden and wife relate to family in Sweden and Wisconsin, with many letters in Swedish (1892-1917); and to interests such as rare books and North Carolina history. Diaries (1906, 1927-1946) contain brief entries, chiefly about his work. Correspondents include A. T. Allen, A. B. Andrews, Samuel A. Ashe, Josiah W. Bailey, E. C. Brooks, R. D. W. Connor, J. C. B. Ehringhaus (1933), and Clyde A. Erwin. Norden's maps and survey plats (ca. 200 originals and tracings) are housed with the Map Collection at the State Archives of North Carolina.

Administrative Information

Publication Information

State Archives of North Carolina June 8, 2012

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Cooper River Timber Company.
- North Carolina. Department of Conservation and Development.
- North Carolina. Department of Public Instruction.
- North Carolina. Secretary of State.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Books
- Contracts

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Croatan National Forest (N.C.)
- Inland Waterway (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- · South Carolina
- Sweden
- Wilmington (N.C.)
- Wisconsin

Occupation(s)

- Agents
- Surveying
- Truck farming

- Allen, A. T.
- Andrews, A. B.
- Ashe, Samuel A'Court, 1840-1938
- Bailey, Josiah W.
- Brooks, C. E.
- Connor, Robert Digges Wimberly, 1878-1950
- Ehringhaus, John Christoph Blucher, 1882-1949
- Erwin, Clyde A.

• Norden, Eric, Mrs.

Subject(s)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Civil engineers.
- Courts--North Carolina
- Family
- History
- Immigrants
- Land
- Land titles--North Carolina
- Lawsuits
- Lumber companies
- National forests--North Carolina
- Proposals
- Public lands--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Real estate development
- Settlers
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swedish
- Timber
- Travel

Collection Inventory

PC.1378.41 Miscellaneous Maps 1740-1944, undated 146.0 items Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Collection Overview

These are map of surveys, mostly in eastern North Carolina, conducted by Eric Norden (1869-1946) either in his capacity as Engineer in Land Matters for the State Board of Education or for clients as a consulting engineer in private practice. Others are maps collected or copied by Norden as reference tools for his work. The majority of the plats are drawn on linen, but there are few Van Dyke and blue line prints. The plats are first grouped by the county in which the land is located, and then alphabetically by place name. A printed guide to the maps in the Eric Norden Collection is available for use in the Archives Search Room. Titles of these maps in MARS may differ from the titles that appear in the printed guide to the Norden Collection and to those duplicates also found in the State Board of Education Plat Book 1.

Related Collections

Related materials are found in the records of the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records (plat book 1) and the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction, Map Collection, among the holdings of the State Archives of North Carolina.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Processing Information note

Processed by James O. Sorrell, April 7, 2011 - July 14, 2011

Finding by James O. Sorrell, June 8, 2011.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C. in 1947.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina, State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Beaufort County (N.C.)
- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Craven County (N.C.)
- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Eastern North Carolina
- Gates County (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Robeson County (N.C.)
- Yancey County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• McKay, J. I.

Subject(s)

- Counties--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina

- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 Index 1920-1932 (1 folder) This is a manuscript copy (ink on linen and ink on paper) of a three page index, 32 1/4 in. x 43 in.; 82 cm. x 109.3 cm. (sheet size), to the State Board of Education Plat Book 1.

Collection Overview

This is a manuscript copy of a three page index to the State Board of Education Plat Book 1 showing to whom the State Board of Education sold swamp lands in its possession, the name of the tract, the county in which the land was located, the date of the survey, the county book and page number reference to the county deed book in which the tract was recorded, and the number assigned to the plat of survey of the tract in the Plat Book. Page three is a copy of page one.

Related Collections

North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1.

PC.1378.41 (BFT) Beaufort County 1928 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 1 item) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Collection Overview

These are maps of surveys for land in Beaufort County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Related Collections

North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

GIft of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C. in 1947.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Beaufort County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, BFT.1 Map showing property of Myers & Rodman near Pinetown, N.C. 1928 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 30 5/8 x 24 1/4 in.; 77.8 cm. x 61.7 cm., drawn at on a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Easley, L. T. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Stubbs, Wilmer M.

Description of item

This is the map of a survey conducted in January 1928 by Wilmer M. Stubbs of the property of Myers & Rodman near Pinetown in Beaufort County. The map was drawn by L. T. Easley in November 1928. It shows the boundaries of the Myers & Rodman tract, and also shows those portions of the Myers & Rodman tract that had been part of original land grants to Eleazar Jackson, John Moore and Joseph Dwight. The survey was apparently done as a result of a boundary dispute with one J. H. Boyd.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Myers & Rodman.

Genre(s)

- Patents
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Beaufort County (N.C.)
- Flat Swamp (Beaufort County, N.C.)
- Pinetown (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Blount, John Gray, 1752-1833
- Boyd, J. H.
- · Boyd, James
- · Dwight, Joseph
- · Jackson, Eleazer
- Moore, James
- Moore, John
- Moore, Sarah A.

Subject(s)

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41(BLN) Bladen County 1874, 1905-1924, no date (Bulk, 1905-1924) 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 13 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1.

Collection Overview

These are maps of surveys for land in Bladen County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C. in 1947.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Bladen County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, BLN.1 Survey of Buckhead Bay Bladen County N.C. showing lands in suit Eric Norden v.s. State Board of Education no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 19 in. x 20 1/8 in.; 48.3 cm. x 51.2 cm., drawn on a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Kelly, J. N. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of item

This map was perhaps drawn by Eric Norden from notes by J. N. Kelly and portrays an area in the vicinity of Buckhead Bay in Bladen County just north of the boundary with Columbus County. It shows Buckhead Bay and tracts of land adjacent to it that was involved in the suit between Norden and the State Board of Education.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Buckhead Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Camp Island (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Lake Road (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Reedy Neck (Bladen County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Andrews, S. B.
- Blue, D. M.
- · Council, K.
- · Daniel, Josiah
- Dickson, J. G.
- Kea, Kitchen
- Meader, John
- Miller, Thomas C.
- Westbrook, William

Subject(s)

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina

• Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.2 Big Colly Bay, Bladen County, North Carolina September 1920 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.3 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Bladen County and shows a tract of land in Big Colly Bay belonging to the State Board of Education as well as adjoining privately owned tracts. The map was compiled from surveys and reconnaissance performed by Norden in September 1920.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is found in the records of the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed with the map collection in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Cherokee Lumber Company.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.
- Washington Beaufort Land Company.
- Washington-Beaufort Land Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Patents
- Plats--North Carolina

• Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Colly Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Big Colly Swamp (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Briery Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Longs Mill Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bryan, M. E.
- Cain, H. T.
- Cain, John
- · Cain, L. H.
- · Cain, L. T.
- Johnson, Daniel
- Johnson, David
- Long, Catherine
- Melvin, A. B.
- Melvin, E. L.
- Melvin, F. A.
- Rich, Dolphus

Subject(s)

- Estates--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.3 Map of Part of Washington Beaufort Land Co.'s Holdings and Adjoining Land Bladen Co. N.C. 1917 1.0 items This is a blueprint, 25 in. x 33 in.; 63.5 cm. x 83.9 cm. (sheet size), of a map of surveys drawn to a scale of 1 inch/60 poles (990 feet). Creator(s): Downing, J. W. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Respess, Sam J.

Description of item

This map was drawn from surveys by Sam J. Respess and J. W. Downing and portrays an area in the vicinity of Big Colly Bay in Bladen County. It shows Big Colly Bay and the location of and the number of acres in tracts of land located around the bay and Big Colly Swamp on the north side of the road to Garland.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the records of the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed with the map collection in the Archives Search Room.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Johnson and Norris.
- Washington Beaufort Land Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Patents
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Colly Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Big Colly Swamp (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cotton Patch Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Mill Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Autry, Mary
- Cain, H. T.

- Cain, L. H.
- · Cain, L. T.
- Johnson, Owen
- Johnson, T. J.
- Long, C. L.
- · McCleod, A. A.
- McCleod, R. C.
- Melvin, G. F., Jr.
- Parker, C. P.
- Rich, D. S.
- Smith, Susie

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.4 Munger & Bennett Colly Swamp Bladen Co. N.C. no date 1.0 items This is a Van Dyke print, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.3 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), of a map of a survey drawn on a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Bladen County in the vicinity of Colly Swamp and shows plats showing the location of tracts of land on both sides of the swamp. The name of the owner of and number of acres in each tract are noted.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is a blue line print in the records of North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Munger & Bennett.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.
- Stewart & Wadsworth.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Colly Swamp (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Beatty, J. D.
- Dyson, F. J.
- Dyson, James
- Kerr, J. D.
- Love, B. M.
- Munn, J. A.
- Robinson, Elmyra
- Robinson, J. R.
- Robinson, T. R.
- Robinson, W.
- Robinson, Walter
- Rose, O. J. C.
- Shaw, C.
- Smith, Dillard

- Smith, R. D.
- Smith, Rebecca E.
- Williams, George W.

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.5 Munger & Bennett Colly Swamp Bladen Co. N.C. no date 1.0 items This is a Van Dyke print, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.3 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), of the map of a survey drawn on a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Bladen County in the vicinity of Colly Swamp and shows plats showing the location of tracts of land on both sides of the swamp. The name of the owner of and number of acres in each tract are noted. This map is similiar to BLN.4, but portrays a larger area.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is a blue line print in the records of North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Bladen County Lumber Company.
- Juniper Corporation.
- Munger & Bennett.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Colly Swamp (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Thumb Swamp (Bladen County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Barnhill, W. A.
- Beatty, J. D.
- Brown, James
- Callahan, N. A.
- Carr, G. W.
- Harrell, J. D.
- Howes, E. A.
- Kerr, J. D.
- Lucas, W. H. G.
- Moore, A. E.
- Rhodes, J. M.
- Robinson, E.
- Robinson, T. R.
- Robinson, W.
- Russ, G. W.
- Smith, Rebecca
- Smith, W. J.

Subject(s)

Andrew Family

- Barnhill Family
- Estates--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.6 [State grants along the Seaboard Air Line Railroad in the vicinity of East Arcadia] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen with color and pencil annotations, 33 in. x 42 in.; 83.8 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), drawn on an unspecified scale. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Description of Item

This map was prepared by or for the use of Eric Norden and portrays an area in Bladen County along both sides of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad in the vicinity of East Arcadia. It shows the locations of state land grants in the area and notes the grant number, name of grantee, and the date of each grant. The topography of the land is shown pictorially.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found among the records of the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Patents
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Bladen County (N.C.)

- East Arcadia (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Newfield Plantation (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Andres, S. B.
- Blue, D. M.
- Brown, Thomas
- Campbell, A. G.
- Campbell, Daniel
- Campbell, L. J.
- Campbell, William
- Clark, Dugald
- Concil, J. S.
- · Council, K.
- Daniel, C. M.
- Daniel, Josiah
- · Dickson, J. G.
- Downie, Alexander
- Downie, James
- Edwards, James
- Ellitson, Goodin
- · Holmes, Edmond
- Hudler, Frederick
- Jacobs, Shadrick
- Kea, J. E.
- Kea, Kitchen
- Kea, Robert
- King, James
- King, Solomon
- King, William
- · Lucas, George
- McNorton, Charles
- McNorton, James
- McNorton, Solomon

- Meader, J. A.
- Miller, Thomas C.
- · Moore, Roger
- Newell, Anthony
- Newell, William T.
- Parker, A. J.
- Pickett, J. A.
- Russ, J. W.
- · Smith, Alfred
- Westbrook, William

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.7 Map showing location of land described in deed made by A. F. Lucas & Mary Francis Lucas to Prudence King, recorded in book 21, pg 201. Bladen Co. Dated Dec. 21 - 1874. 1874, no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 23 in. x 33 1/4 in.; 58.5 cm. x 84.5 cm., drawn on a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Bladen County on both sides of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad in the vicinity of East Arcadia and shows a tract of land conveyed by A. F. and Mary Francis Lucas to Prudence King by deed dated December 21, 1874. The original grants and deeds to the land making

up the tract are plotted and grant number, name of grantee, and date are recorded on the map. Roads, churches, buildings, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Hugh MacRae and Co..
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Blennings Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- East Arcadia (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Keeter Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Long Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Waymans Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Allen, D. C., Mrs.
- Bigford, W. C.
- Campbell, A. G.
- Campbell, Daniel
- Council, J. P.
- Daniel, B. L.
- Daniel, H. R.
- Devane, G. Perk
- · Ellison, Goodin
- Holmes, Moses
- · Jacobs, Shadrick
- King, Alexander, Sr.

- King, Alexander
- King, Duncan
- King, James A.
- King, Prudence
- · King, William
- Lucas, A. F.
- Lucas, Mary Francis
- Moore, Balanger
- Robeson, W. B.
- Williams, C. B.

- Cemeteries--North Carolina
- · Churches--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Stores--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.8 [Map showing state land grants in the vicinity of East Arcadia] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 34 3/4 in. x 32 in.; 88.3 cm. x 81.3 cm. drawn on a scale of 1 inch/approximately 850 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

See also PC.1378.41, BLN.7 and the records of the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 for related materials.

Description of Item

This map is very similar to BLN.7, but it portrays a larger area in the vicinity of East Arcadia and southwest of the Cape Fear River. It shows the location of original land grants comprising a tract of land

on both sides of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad. Roads, dwellings and other buildings, and waterways and other topographical features are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Hugh MacRae and Co..
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- East Arcadia (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Gap Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Keeter Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Long Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Turkey Pen Branch (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Allen, David C., Mrs.
- Blanning, Hugh
- Bowen, Archie
- Campbell, A. G.
- Campbell, Daniel
- Council, J. P.
- Daniel, B. L.
- Devene, G. P.
- Ellison, Goodin
- Griffin, E. U.
- Holmes, Moses
- · Jacobs, Shadrick

- King, Alexander
- King, Duncan
- King, James A.
- King, William
- Lacewell, Andrew
- Lacewell, Fred
- Robeson, W. B.
- Trust, A. O.
- Williams, C. B.

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Tar
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.9 Map showing tract of land owned by Eric Norden situated in Bladen Co., N. C. with all adjoining properties 1905, 1917 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 27 5/8 in. x 31 3/8 in.; 70.2 cm. x 79.7 cm drawn on a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Bladen County between East Arcadia and Council and shows a 4,408 acre tract of land belonging to Eric Norden on both sides of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad and adjacent to the boundary line with Columbus County. Adjoining properties are shown and identified. Roads,

topographical features, and other landmarks are noted; and a vicinity map appears as an inset in the upper right corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Bolton (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Council (Bladen County, N.C.)
- East Arcadia (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)

- Baldwin, Joe
- Campbell, William
- · Clark, A. T.
- · Clark, D. D. C.
- Clark, Dugald
- Council, J. P.
- Ellison, Goodin
- Gillespie, G. D.
- Gillespie, George S.
- Kelly, J. N.
- King, Alexis
- King, Benjamin J.
- King, Bruce
- King, Elbert
- King, Ethel
- King, Eunice
- · King, John

- King, Lewis
- · King, Mary
- · King, Prudence
- King, Sarah
- Lucas, Franklin
- Lucas, J. J. E.
- Lucas, Mary Frances
- Lucas, P. L.
- Lucas, Prudence
- Nicholson, John K.
- Patrick, Joel
- Pickett, J. A.
- Ramseur, F. F.
- Ramseur, K. M.
- Robbins, D. M.

- Estates--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.10 Map of W. F. Dennis Lands Bladen County, N. C. 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Ferguson, S. N. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located

and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This is the map of a survey conducted by S. N. Ferquson and traced by Norden from the copy on file in the office of the Clerk of Superior Court of Bladen County. It portrays an area in Bladen County on the Cape Fear River in the vicinity of Singletary Lake and shows what appears to be the tracts divided out of the lands of W. F. Dennis. This land was conveyed to Dennis by the State Board of Education. Roads, waterways, and the locations of residences, churches, and other structures are also shown.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Blue line print copies of this map are found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 and the Eric Norden Collection (PC.1378.41, BLN.10a).

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Munger & Bennett.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Coal Mine Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Colly Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Jessup Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Johnson Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Singletary Lake (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Dennis, W. J.
- Marshall, W. R.
- Peterson, J. C.

- Smith, R. D.
- Smith, R. T.
- Smith, W. J.

- Churches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Mills-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.10a Map of W. F. Dennis Lands Bladen County, N. C. 1924 1.0 items This is a blue line print, 31 3/4 in. x 42 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size), drawn on a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Ferguson, S. N. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

This map is a blue line print duplicate of PC.1378.41, BLN.10. Another blue line print copy is found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This is the map of a survey conducted by S. N. Ferquson and traced by Norden from the copy on file in the office of the Clerk of Superior Court of Bladen County. It portrays an area in Bladen County on the Cape Fear River in the vicinity of Singletary Lake and shows what appears to be the tracts divided out of the lands of W. F. Dennis. This land was conveyed to Dennis by the State Board of Education. Roads, waterways, and the locations of residences, churches, and other structures are also shown. This map is a duplicate of PC.1378.41, BLN.10

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Munger & Bennett.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Coal Mine Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Colly Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Jessup Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Johnson Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Singletary Lake (Bladen County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Dennis, W. J.
- Marshall, W. R.
- Peterson, J. C.
- Smith, R. D.
- Smith, R. T.
- Smith, W. J.

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Mills-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina

Roads--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.11 [Singletary Lake Tract, Bladen County] 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 1/4 in. x 42 in.; 82 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A blue line print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was copied by Norden from a map and petition for registration of land title filed in the office of the Bladen County Clerk of Superior Court. To this map Norden added "plats showing the location of sundry land grants within & contiguous to the boundaries of the tracts described in the petition." This land was conveyed by the State Board of Education to W. F. Dennis.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Colly Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Hog Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)

• Singletary Lake (Bladen County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Atkinson, A.
- Beatty, William
- Dennis, W. F.
- Hayns, Thomas
- Hendon, William
- Kemp, Joseph R.
- Lloyd, David
- · Lock, David, Jr.
- Murphy, Patrick
- · Sampson, John
- Smith, R. D.
- Smith, W. J.
- Swan, John

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.

PC.1378.41, BLN.11a [Singletary Lake Tract, Bladen County] 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 1/4 in. x 42 in.; 82 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), drawn on a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Dennis, W. F. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A duplicate copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, BLN.11 in the Eric Norden Collection. A blue line print copy can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plats.

Collection Overview

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was copied by Norden from a map and petition for registration of land title filed in the office of the Bladen County Clerk of Superior Court. To this map Norden added "plats showing the location of sundry land grants within & contiguous to the boundaries of the tracts described in the petition." This land was conveyed by the State Board of Education to W. F. Dennis. This is a duplicate copy of BLN.11

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Colly Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Hog Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Singletary Lake (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Atkinson, A.
- Beatty, William
- Hayns, Thomas
- Hendon, William
- Kemp, Joseph R.
- Lloyd, David
- · Lock, David, Jr.
- Murphy, Patrick
- Sampson, John

- Smith, R. D.
- Smith, W. J.
- Swann, John

- Creeks--North Carolina
- · Lakes-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.

PC.1378.41, BLN.12 [Singletary Lake - Lagoon Area] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 42 1/4 in. x 32 in.; 107.4 cm. x 81.4 cm. (sheet size). The scale of the map is not stated.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Bladen County along the Cape Fear River in the vicinity of Singletary Lake and shows the locations of original land grants in the area. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

- Ashe, John Baptista, 1748-1802
- Bartram, William
- Beatty, William H.
- Bevain, Joseph
- Bevan, King
- Hall, Nathan W.
- Hall, Thomas
- · Haynes, Thomas
- Hendon, William

- · Johnson, William
- Kemp, Joseph R.

PC.1378.41, BLN.13 Tussocky Bay Bladen County North Carolina no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 1/8 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 81.7 cm. x 107 cm. (sheet size), drawn on a scale of 1 inch/10 chains (660 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A blueline print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays Tossocky Bay in Bladen County and shows the boundaries of the five tracts of land granted to Chisholm T. Rogers in 1899. An Abstract of Title appears in the upper right below the title of the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Tussock Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Tussocky Bay (Bladen County, N.C.)

- Anders, D. J.
- Blount, John Gray, 1752-1833
- Harvey, G. W.
- Johnston, Amos
- · Morse, Elisha
- Rogers, Chisholm T.
- Sanders, John T.

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BLN.14 Soil map North Carolina Bladen County sheet [1914] 1.0 items This map is a color print, 31 3/4 in. x 42 1/4 in.; 80.7 cm. x 107.4 (sheet size), drawn to an unspecified scale. Creator(s): Allen, Risden T. Brinkley, L. L. Derrick, B. B. Hardison, R. B. North Carolina. Department of Agriculture. Perkins, S. O. Snyder and Black Co.. United States. Bureau of Soils. United States. Department of Agriculture.

Related Collections

Related map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Soils, in cooperation with the N. C. Department of Agriculture. The soil survey was undertaken in 1914 by R. B. Hardison, Risden T. Allen and B. B. Derrick of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and L. L. Brinkley, S. O. Perkins and Robert C. Jurney of the N.C. Department of Agriculture. The map was printed by Snyder and Black of New York and published with and extracted from the Soil Survey of Bladen County, North Carolina. It portrays Bladen County and shows the area and distribution of soil types in the county. Roads, railroads, cities and towns, and other components of the built environment are also shown. The lower portion of the map is missing.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Soil Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Bladen County (N.C.)

Subject(s)

- Agriculture--North Carolina
- Churches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Soils--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (BNK) Brunswick County 1907-1924, no date 2.0 folders (2 folders containing 31 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Collection Overview

These are maps of surveys for land in Brunswick County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1.

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden, Wilmington, N.C. in 1947.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Brunswick County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, BNK.1 Map of property known as the McNeill land situated in Brunswick County N.C. belonging to M.B. Schloss & H.C. Bear 1912 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 40 3/4 in. x 41 1/2 in.; 103.5 cm. x 105.5 cm., drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, BNK.2 with the maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden of a tract of land in Brunswick County in the vicinity of Bear Branch and Alligator Swamp. Original land grants for the land making up the tract are shown and the name of the grantee and date of the grant are recorded. Roads, waterways, schools,

churches, houses of residents, and other landmarks are are also shown. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the lower left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Geographic Name(s)

- Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bear Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Dennis Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Horse Pen Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Little Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poley Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Bear, H. C.
- Bozeman, M. C.
- Carlisle, B. S.
- Coleman, Daniel
- Coleman, L. F.
- Coleman, Marsden
- Dawson, John
- Edwards, Edmond
- · Edwards, Jonas
- Etheridge, John
- Gore, Isaac
- · Gore, Sarah
- Gore, William K.
- Hargrave, Samuel
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Hickman, Hanson
- Leonard, Jacob
- Long, W. R.

- Ludlum, Benjamin
- McNeil, D. G.
- McNeill, D. B.
- Milliken, A. G.
- Milliken, Hezekiah
- Milliken, Moses
- Milliken, P. C.
- Milliken, Samuel
- Murphy, Patrick
- Reeves, G.
- Ross, Asa
- Ross, David
- Ross, J. B.
- Ross, John B.
- · Ross, John
- Ross, Mahalath
- · Russ, James
- Schloss, M. B.
- Sellers, William
- Simmons, Benjamin
- Simmons, Bunyon B.
- Simmons, Daniel
- Simmons, E. M.
- Smith, Valentine
- Smith, W. M.
- Smith, William
- Standland, J. H.
- Ward, John
- Ward, R. R.
- Wingate, Arthur

- Churches--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Post offices--North Carolina
- Retail stores--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Stills--North Carolina
- Stores--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.2 Map of property known as the McNeill land situated in Brunswick County N.C. belonging to M.B. Schloss & H.C. Bear 1912 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 36 5/8 in. x 27 1/4 in.; 93.1 cm. x 69.3 cm., drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, BNK.1 with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in 1912. It portrays an area in Brunswick County and shows the location of three tracts of land in belonging to M. B. Schloss and H. C. Bear of Wilmington. Waterways, roads, residences of individuals, churches, schools, and other landmarks are also shown. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the upper left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Little Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- O'Possum Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poplar Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Tar Kiln Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Wolf Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Bear, H. C.
- Schloss, M. B.

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Post offices--North Carolina
- Retail stores--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Stills--North Carolina
- Stores--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.3 Map showing the location of the George Hooper survey and of the property of the Waccamaw Lumber Company 1913 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 39 1/4 in. x 43 1/4 in.; 99.8 cm. x 109.9 cm., drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps may be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in March 1913. It portrays an area in Brunswick County and shows the locations of tracts of land belonging to George Hooper and the Waccamaw Lumber Company. Waterways and surrounding landowners are also shown. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the lower left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Waccamaw Lumber Company.

Geographic Name(s)

- Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bear Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bear Pen Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Little Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- O'Possum Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Bozeman, M. C.
- Carlisle, Robert
- · Coleman, Daniel
- · Coleman, L. F.
- Coleman, Marsden
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Hooper, George
- · McNeil, D. G.
- McNeill, D. B.
- Murphy, Patrick
- Phelps, J. W.
- Simmons, E. M.

• Simmons, John

Subject(s)

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Stills--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.4 Anderson Bay Brunswick County, N. C. 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored printed copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays a tract of land in Brunswick County conveyed by the State Board of Education to D. L. Gore.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Anderson Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Gore, D. L.

Subject(s)

- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.5 [Map of a survey on Oak Island and ordered by the U.S. Circuit Court showing the contention between Thomas Thompson, Jr. plaintiff and M. F. Harmon defendant] 1907 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 26 in. x 56 in.; 66.1 cm. x 142.3 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Humphreys, C. R. MacRae, Walter G. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another manuscript copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41., BNK.6 with the maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick County on Oak Island between the Elizabeth River, Ash Swamp, and the Atlantic Ocean surveyed by Walter G. MacRae and C. R. Humphreys in September and October of 1907 by order of the U. S. Circuit Court. It shows accepted and contested boundary lines of the tracts of land involved in the litigation between Thomas Thompson, Jr. and M. F. Harmon. Roads, waterways and other topographical features, and the locations of the U.S. Range Station, and Fort Caswell are also shown. A written description of the survey appears in the lower left corner of the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Elizabeth River (N.C.)
- Fort Caswell (N.C.)
- Middle Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Oak Island (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bell, Nathaniel
- Bellune, Daniel
- Burbank, _____
- Galloway, Alexander
- Harmon, M. F.
- Thompson, T. M.
- Thompson, Thomas, Jr.
- Willard, A. C.

Subject(s)

- Forts--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.6 Map of a survey on Oak Island and ordered by the U.S. Circuit Court showing the contention between Thomas Thompson, Jr. plaintiff and M. F. Harmon defendant 1907 1.0 items This

is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 26 in. x 56 in.; 66.1 cm. x 142.3 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Humphreys, C. R. MacRae, Walter G. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, BNK.5 with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick County on Oak Island between the Elizabeth River, Ash Swamp, and the Atlantic Ocean surveyed by Walter G. MacRae and C. R. Humphreys in September and October of 1907 by order of the U. S. Circuit Court. It shows accepted and contested boundary lines of the tracts of land involved in the litigation between Thomas Thompson, Jr. and M. F. Harmon. Roads, waterways and other topographical features, and the locations of the U.S. Range Station, and Fort Caswell are also shown. The trees composing the forested areas are identified. A written description of the survey appears in the lower left corner of the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Elizabeth River (N.C.)
- Fort Caswell (N.C.)
- Middle Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bell, Nathaniel
- Bellune, Daniel
- Burbank,
- Galloway, Alexander
- Harmon, M. F.
- Thompson, T. M.
- Thompson, Thomas, Jr.
- Willard, A. C.

Subject(s)

- Forests and Forestry-North Carolina
- Forts--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Trees

PC.1378.41, BNK.7 Exhibit No.1. Abstract of title lands of M. B. Schloss & H. C. Bear situated in Brunswick County N.C. 1912 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 30 in. x 34 in.; 76.3 cm. x 86.4 cm., drawn to a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

A related map is filed as PC.1378.41, BNK.8: Exhibit No. 2. Abstract of title lands of M. B. Schloss & H. C. Bear situated in Brunswick County N.C. with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection. Additional related maps can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in February 1912 of land in Brunswick County belonging to M. B. Schloss and H. C. Bear on the Waccamaw River in the vicinity of Wet Ash and Alligator swamps. The map portrays the abstract of title by showing the location of the original grants

or deeds to the land that lies within the tracts owned by Schloss and Bear. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bear Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bear Pen Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cross Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.
- Egg Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Little Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Mill Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- O'Possum Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poly Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Reedy Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Rooty Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Bear, H. C.
- Bozeman, C. W.
- Chadbourn, J. H.
- Coleman, Daniel
- · Edwards, John
- Etheridge, John
- Hargrave, Samuel
- Hawes, E.

- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- · Hooper, George
- · Leonard, Jacob
- Schloss, M. B.
- Smith, W. H.
- · Ward, John
- Ward, Robert R.
- Wingate, Arthur

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Ferries--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.8 Exhibit No.2. Abstract of title lands of M. B. Schloss & H. C. Bear situated in Brunswick County N.C. 1912 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 30 in. x 34 in.; 76.3 cm. x 86.4 cm., drawn to a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

A related map is filed with the Eric Nordenn Collection as PC.1378.41, BNK.7: Exhibit No.1. Abstract of title lands of M. B. Schloss & H. C. Bear situated in Brunswick County N.C. Additional related maps can also be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in February 1912 of land in Brunswick County belonging to M. B. Schloss and H. C. Bear on the Waccamaw River in the vicinity of Wet Ash and

Alligator swamps. The map portrays the abstract of title by showing the location of the original grants or deeds to the land that lies within the tracts owned by Schloss and Bear. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown. This is a companion map to PC.1378.41, BNK.7.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bear Branch Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bear Pen Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cross Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.
- Egg Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Little Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Mill Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- O'Possum Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poly Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poplar Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Reedy Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Bear, H. C.
- Best, J. J.
- Bozeman, M. C.
- Coleman, Daniel
- Coleman, J. H.
- · Coleman, L. F.
- Coleman, M.

- Dawson, John
- Edwards, E.
- Edwards, Edmond
- Edwards, John
- Edwards, N.
- Etheridge, John
- Gore, W. K.
- Grissett, W.
- Hargrave, Samuel
- Hawes, E.
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Hickman, H.
- Hooper, G.
- Hooper, George
- King, J. M.
- Leonard, Jacob
- Long, A. B.
- Long, Joseph
- Ludlum, B.
- Ludlum, J
- McNeill, D. B.
- Milliken, A. G.
- Milliken, Moses
- Milliken, P. C.
- Murphy, P. L.
- Murphy, P.
- Murphy, Patrick
- Phelps, J. W.
- Ross, David
- Ross, John B.
- Russ, James
- Schloss, M. B.
- Sellers, Ben
- Sellers, William

- Simmons, B. B.
- Simmons, B.
- Smith, Valentine
- Smith, W. M.
- Smith, William
- Souls, J. S.
- Standland, J. H.
- · Ward, John
- · Ward, R. R.
- Wingate, Arthur

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Ferries--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.9 Exhibit No.3. Abstract of title lands of M. B. Schloss & H. C. Bear situated in Brunswick County N.C. 1912 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 30 in. x 34 in.; 76.3 cm. x 86.4 cm., drawn to a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps in the Eric Norden Collection are filed as PC.1378.41, BNK.7: Exhibit No.1. Abstract of title lands of M. B. Schloss & H. C. Bear situated in Brunswick County N.C. and PC.1378.41, BNK.8: Exhibit No.2. Abstract of title lands of M. B. Schloss & H. C. Bear situated in Brunswick County N.C. Related maps can also be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in February 1912 of land in Brunswick County belonging to M. B. Schloss and H. C. Bear on the Waccamaw River in the vicinity of Wet Ash and Alligator swamps. The map portrays the abstract of title by showing the location of the original grants to Patrick Henry and others or deeds to the land that lies within the tracts owned by Schloss and Bear. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown. This is a companion map to PC.1378.41, BNK.7 and BNK.8

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cross Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.
- Egg Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Little Alligator Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Mill Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- O'Possum Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poly Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Reedy Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Bear, H. C.
- Edwards, E.
- Edwards, John
- Etheridge, J.
- Etheridge, John
- Gore, William
- Grissette, William
- Hargrave, Samuel

- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Hughett, David
- · Leonard, Jacob
- Schloss, M. B.
- · Sellers, Nathan
- Smith, W. M.
- Tickle, Richard
- · Ward, John
- Wingate, Arthur

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Ferries--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.10 Map of Bolton district of North Carolina showing relative location of North Carolina Company's Land no date 1.0 items This is a printed map, 19 1/8 in. x 17 in.; 48.6 cm. x 43.3 cm., drawn on a scale of 1 inch/1 mile. Creator(s): Humphreys, C. R. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick and Columbus counties and shows a large tract of land belonging to the North Carolina Land (?) Company. The tract is divided into approximately 300 lots with

each lot being one-half mile square. Waterways, roads, railroads, cities and towns, and other features of the natural and built environment are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina Land Company.

Genre(s)

- Bolton Plateau
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Town Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

Subject(s)

- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Townships--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.11 Map showing Wilmington, Southport & Bolton and the Bolton Drainage District with water & rail transportation facilities 1918 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 33 in. x 36 1/2 in.; 83.9 cm. x 92.8 cm., drawn to a scale of 1:80,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Collection Overview

This map was compiled by Eric Norden in 1918 and portrays an area in the vicinity of the lower Cape Fear River consisting of all or portions of Brunswick, Columbus, and New Hanover counties. It shows the location of the Bolton Drainage District and of a large tract of land belonging to the Waccamaw Lumber Company. Cities and towns, roads, railroads, and waterways are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Brunswick Land and Lumber Company.
- · Seaboard Air Line Railroad.
- Waccamaw Lumber Company.
- Wilmington, Brunswick and Southern Railroad.

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Bolton (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Bolton Drainage District (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Inland Waterway (N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Lockwoods Folly River (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Shallotte River (N.C.)
- Southport (N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Transportation
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.12 Part of Little Green Swamp Brunswick County, N. C. no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 81.3 cm. x 106.4 cm., drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A print copy of this map can be found in North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 17, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays a portion of Little Green Swamp in Brunswick and Columbus counties and shows the boundaries of a tract of land belonging to the State Board of Education as well as those of adjacent landowners.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Acme Manufacturing Company.
- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- New Jersey and North Carolina Land and Lumber Company.

Waccamaw Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Little Green Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Allen, Julius
- Blanning, Hugh
- Hall, William, Sr.
- Smith, Benjamin

Subject(s)

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.13 [Delco-Maco-Green Swamp Section] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area along the Brunswick-Columbus county line in the vicinity of Delco and shows the location of a large tract of land belonging to the Waccamaw Lumber Company. Waterways, roads, railroads, and adjacent landowners are also shown and identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Acme Manufacturing Company.
- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- H. Mak Rae & Company.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.
- Waccamaw Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Bosiers Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Delco (N.C.)
- Green Swamp (N.C.)
- Gum Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Hoods Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Horse Pen Branch (Brunswick and Columbus Counties, N.C.)
- Livingston Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Poley Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poplar Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Rattlesnake Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Tylors Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Tylors Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Watters Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Atkinson, C. C.

- Atkinson, C. D., Mrs.
- · Ellem, Marild
- · Hankin, John
- Harry, Eliza
- Hever, J. C.
- Hill, George N.
- Lennon, J. W.
- · Lennon, N. W.
- Sellers, Burgwin
- Wells, E. W.

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- · Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.14 [L. S. Holden Tract, Brunswick County] 1933 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Brunswick County and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to L. S. Holden.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blueline print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, page 79 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Holden Causeway (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

Holden, L. S.

Subject(s)

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Piers-North Carolina
- Right of way
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.15 Mulberry Plantation Brunswick County N.C. no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size), drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick County in the vicinity of Indian Creek and shows the plat giving the location of the land of Mulberry Plantation. Waterways, roads, and adjacent property owners are also shown and identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Pearson & Grady.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Curry Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Indian Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Mulberry Plantation (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Otter Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Upper Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Ballard, James
- · Swan, Celia
- Williams, James

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Plantations--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.16 [Pireway Section] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, 36 in. x 21 1/4 in.; 91.5 cm. x 54 cm., drawn to a acale of 1 inch/40 chains (2640 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick County bounded by the South Carolina state line and the Waccamaw River and shows the location of tract of land conveyed by the state to David Allison in 1796. Waterways and other topographical features, roads, and neighboring grants and landowners are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bennetts Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cypress Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- O'Possum Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Sipio Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Wet Ass Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- · Allison, David
- Bellamy, J. G.

- Bellamy, Mary
- Drew, Benjamin
- Drew, John
- Dutton, W. J.
- Gause, J. B.
- Grissett, J. G.
- Grissett, William
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Holden, W. G.
- Hughs, A. B.
- Hughs, D. E.
- Hughs, S. B.
- Jenerett, Isaac
- Jenerette, J. E.
- Leonard, Thomas
- Long, A. B.
- Long, J. J.
- Nortiss, John
- Sessions, Thomas
- Simmons, John
- Smith, G. W.
- Stanly, J. W.
- Williams, Benjamin
- · Wilson, Jessie
- Wingate, William

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Ferries--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina

• Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.17 Map of David Allison grants near Waccamaw River Brunswick County N.C. 1917 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 42 1/8 in. x 32 1/2 in.; 107.1 cm. x 82.6 cm. (sheet size) and drawn to a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by Eric Norden in November 1917 of a tract of land on the Waccamaw River in Brunswick County conveyed by the state to David Allison in grants dated 1796 and 1798. The map shows the subsequent divisions of this tract and adjacent landowners. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also identified. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the lower right corner. BNK.18 is a nearly identical map but does not show the subsequent divisions of the Allison land.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- North Carolina. State Board of Education.
- Whiteville Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

Allison, David

- Bellamy, John G.
- · Bellamy, Mary
- Benton, Arthur
- Benton, M. C.
- Benton, Preston
- Calkins, W.
- Frink, Samuel
- Hickman, A. K.
- Hughes, D. E.
- Hughes, Samuel
- King, Silas I.
- · Long, Gabriel
- Long, L. D.
- Madden, Alexander
- McKeithan, M.
- McKeithan, S.
- Patterson, W. H.
- Plomer, Samuel Saban
- Russ, Zachariah
- Sellers, W. D.
- Sellers, Willis
- Smith, Benjamin
- Stanaland, S. B.
- Standlad, S. T.
- Standland, S. B.
- Standland, S. T.
- Standley, Hugh
- Stanland, Samuel B.
- Stanley, H.

- Ferries--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina

- Lumber companies
- Post offices--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.18 Map of David Allison grants near Waccamaw River Brunswick County N.C. 1917 1.0 items This is a blueprint measuring 39 7/8 in. x 32 1/8 in.; 101.4 cm. x 81.7 cm. and drawn on a scale of 1:10.000.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by Eric Norden in November 1917 of a tract of land on the Waccamaw River in Brunswick County conveyed by the state to David Allison in grants dated 1796 and 1798. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the lower right corner. This base map is identical to BNK.17, but this map does not show subsequent divisions of the Allison land.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- North Carolina. State Board of Education.
- Whiteville Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Allison, David
- Bellamy, John G.
- Bellamy, Mary
- Benton, M. C.
- Benton, Preston
- · Frink, Samuel
- Hughes, D. E.
- · Hughes, Samuel
- King, Silas I.
- Madden, Alexander
- Norden, Eric, 1869-1946
- Smith, Benjamin
- Standland, Samuel B.
- Standley, Hugh
- Stanland, Samuel B.

Subject(s)

- Ferries--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Post offices--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.19 A section of the David Allison grant No. 301 1917 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size) and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps comiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays a portion of the land in Brunswick County granted by the state to David Allison on January 22, 1796 and shows the boundaries, as compiled by Norden in 1917, of the individual tracts subsequently conveyed out of this original grant. The grantor, grantee, and date of each individual tract is noted. Waterways are also shown and identified. This land was conveyed by the State Board of Education to Hammer Lumber Company by deed dated July 29, 1920.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored printed copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 1.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Little Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Overflow Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

- · Allison, David
- · Bennet, Samuel
- Benton, Arthur
- Benton, Jobe
- Benton, W. E.
- Bessant, A.
- Bland, W. A.
- Calkins, William
- Dupree, Louis
- Dwight, Isaac M.
- · Frink, Samuel
- · Gause, Bryant
- Gause, Lucian A.
- Gause, W. M.
- · Gause, William
- Gore, B. K.
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Hickman, A. K.
- Hickman, Benjamin
- Holden, W. G.
- Hughes, D. E.
- · Hughes, Joseph
- · Long, Gabriel
- Long, L. D.
- McKeithan, A.
- McKeithan, M.
- McLamb, W. H.
- Outlaw, John
- Plomer, Samuel Saban

- Potters, W. H.
- · Russ, Zachariah
- Sellers, Willis D.
- Simmons, J. L.
- Smith, Asa J.
- Smith, Benjamin
- Stanaland, S. B.
- Stanaland, S. T.
- Stanaland, Sam T.
- Stanaland, Samuel
- · Stanley, Hugh
- Tharpe, J. W.

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Plantations--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41.BNK.20 [Pireway - Caw Caw Swamp Section] circa 1917 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 38 in. x 23 3/4 in.; 96.6 cm. x 60.4 cm. (sheet size) and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick County bounded by the Waccamaw River and the South Carolina state line and shows plats giving the location of land conveyed to various individuals by state grants. Waterways, roads, residences of individuals, and other landmarks are also shown. Most of this

area was initially conveyed by grants to David Allison, and this map is closely related to others in this series of Brunswick County maps

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Hammer Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Airs Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Andrews Chapel (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Little River Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Long Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Mill Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Millikin Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Pireway (N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

- · Allison, David
- · Benton, Arthur
- Calkins, William
- Gause, Bryant
- Long, G. P.
- · Long, Gabriel
- McKeithen, Moses
- Norris, F. M.
- Patterson, W. H.

- · Russ, Zachariah
- Sellers, Willis D.
- · Sellers, Willis
- Stanaland, S. B.
- Stanaland, S. T.
- Standland, S. T.
- · Stanley, Hugh
- Stanly, D. E.
- Stanly, J. H.

- Churches--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.21 [Pireway - Caw Caw Swamp Section] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 38 7/8 in. x 27 in.; 98.8 cm. x 68.6 cm. (sheet size). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area along the Waccamaw River and adjacent to the South Carolina state line and shows the location of state land grants that were in or bordering a tract of land belonging to the Whiteville Lumber Company.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Hammer Lumber Company.
- Whiteville Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Pireway (N.C.)
- Royal Oak (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

- Bellamy, John G.
- Bellamy, Mary
- Benton, M. C.
- Dutton, W. J.
- · Frink, Samuel
- Gause, Bryant
- Holden, W. G.
- Hughes, Samuel B.
- Hughes, Samuel
- Hughs, D. E.
- Hughs, P. E.
- Jeneret, J. E.
- Jenerett, Isaac

- Jenerette, I.
- King, S. I.
- · Long, Gabriel
- Mammer, Thomas B.
- McKeithen, Moses
- McKeithen, Sanburn
- Norris, John
- · Ogden, Solomon
- · Russ, Zachariah
- Stanaland, S. B.
- Standland, S. B.
- Standland, S. T.
- · Standley, Hugh
- Standley, S. B.
- Ward, John I.

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.22 [Pireway - Caw Caw Swamp Section] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 29 3/4 in. x 36 7/8 in.; 75.6 cm. x 93.7 cm. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick County in the vicinity of Cawcaw Swamp and shows the plats giving the location of state grants and other real estate conveyances to the land in the area. Waterways and roads are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Hammer Lumber Company.
- W. J. Stanly Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bear Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Dog Head Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Elm Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Halls Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Horse Pen Branch (Brunswick and Columbus Counties, N.C.)
- Little Cawcaw Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Negro Head Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- North Pocket Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Pireway (N.C.)
- Shallotte Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- South Pocket Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Stallion Gully Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Basford, James G.
- · Basford, W. W.
- Bear, Samuel

- Bennett, Alfred
- Bennett, B. J.
- Benton, Francis
- Bland, W. A.
- Bozeman, Archy
- Frink, D. S.
- Frink, G. P.
- Frink, J. H. F.
- Frink, Lorenzo
- Frink, Samuel
- Frink, William
- Gause, William
- Gore, B. K.
- Gore, F. H.
- Gore, Forney
- Grissett, M. J.
- Hewett, Dempsey L.
- Hewett, E. B.
- Hickman, Benjamin
- Hickman, Ben
- Jarrell, E. W.
- McKeithen, A.
- McKeithen, Samuel
- McLamb, W. H.
- Mints, P. B.
- Rackley, William
- Simmons, J. L.
- Stanaland, D. B.
- Stanly, J. W.
- Stone, W. H.
- Thap, J. W.
- Thomas, C.
- Thomas, Cornelius

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.23 Map of Bald Head Island Property Belonging to Frank O. Sherrill 1912, 1942 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 36 1/2 in. x 24 in.; 92.8 cm. x 61 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1:20,000. Creator(s): Becton, J. L. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays Baldhead or Smith Island and the surrounding area in Brunswick and New Hanover counties and shows the survey conducted by Eric Norden and J. L. Becton of the property belonging to Frank O. Sherrill. Waterways and other topographical features are also shown. The certification by the New Hanover clerk of superior court on August 29, 1942 appears in the lower left of the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Hugh MacRae and Co..

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Bald Head Island (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Buzzard Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Cape Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Cape Fear (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Cedar Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Corncake Inlet (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Lighthouse Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Muddy Slue (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Rock Dam (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Smith Island (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Southport (N.C.)
- The Basin (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Sherrill, Frank O.

Subject(s)

- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dams--North Carolina.
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Islands-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Navigation
- River channels--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.24 Forest area Brunswick County N.C. no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, with hand applied colors measuring 53 1/4 in. x 35 3/8 in.; 135.3 cm. x 90 cm. (sheet size) and drawn on a scale of 1:40,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled by Eric Norden and portrays the eastern half of Brunswick County. It shows the location of large tracts of forest land in this area, and the owner of and number of acres in each tract is reported. Cities and towns, roads, railroads, and waterways are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- MacRae & Company.
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Allens Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bald Head Island (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Cox Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Fort Caswell (N.C.)
- Lockwoods Folly River (N.C.)
- Orton Pond (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Rattlesnake Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Southport (N.C.)
- Town Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Arnold, _____
- Atkinson, ____
- Bellamy, ____
- Brooks, ____
- Brown, ____
- Clemons, ____
- Collins, ____
- Cool, ____
- Drew, ____
- Gore, ____
- Grimes, _____
- Home, ____
- Jones, ____
- McKeithen, _____
- Oliver, _____
- Robins, _____
- Sheets, ____
- Tharp, _____
- Thompson, _____
- Willets, _____
- Wilson, _____

Subject(s)

- Canals--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- · Forests and Forestry-North Carolina
- · Landowners-North Carolina
- Military reservations--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina

• Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.25 Map of the Cool lands situated in Brunswick County, North Carolina 1913 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 29 1/4 in. x 43 3/4 in.; 74.4 cm. x 111.2 cm.and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays the plats of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in 1913 of the Cool lands in southeastern Brunswick County. The main map shows the plat of tract no. 1 containing 4296 acres, and tracts no. 2 and 3 and a vicinity map appear as insets. Roads in the area are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Wilmington, Brunswick and Southern Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Southport (N.C.)

• Cox, ____

Smith,

Subject(s)

- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1938.41, BNK.26 Map attached to abstract of title to the Cool lands 1913 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 29 1/4 in. x 42 7/8 in.; 74.4 cm. x 109 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled by Eric Norden in 1913 and portrays the Cool lands in Brunswick County. Plats are shown giving the location of original land grants to land comprising the Cool tracts. Plats of unconnected parcels appear as insets. Waterways and roads are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bay Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Beaverdam Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Beaverdam Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Crane Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Dutchman Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Dutchmans Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Falls Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Grassy Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Green Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Half Hell Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Jumping Run (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Jumping Run Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Lukes Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Middle Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Moores Creek Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poley Gully (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Potters Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- River Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- · Allison, David
- Atwood, E. C.
- Baker, A.
- Baker, Abram, Sr.
- Baker, Abram
- Baker, J. C.
- Bear, Samuel, Sr.
- Cox, ____
- Dosher, R.
- Galloway, Thomas
- Goodman, William
- Gore, D. L.
- Howard, J. J.
- Howard, James
- Humphreys, Joseph
- · Jackson, Isaac

- Mason, J. A.
- McKeithan, J. G.
- McKeithan, J. L.
- Mckeithan, R. W.
- McKeithan, T.
- Mints, J. J.
- Peaslei, F. M.
- Price, F. D.
- Robbins, A. J.
- Sellers, Hettie E.
- Sellers, R. L.
- Sellers, T. G.
- Sellers, W.
- Smith, Daniel
- Smith, David
- Smith, J. C.
- Smith, John
- Smith, S. W.
- Swain, Alex. G.
- Swain, David
- Swain, G. W.
- Swain, George T.
- Swain, George W.
- Swain, J. C.
- Swain, L. P.
- Swain, Martha C.
- Swain, Sarah A.
- Taylor, W.
- Woodside, J. E.
- Wortham, J. L.

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.27 [Tubbs Inlet] [1932] 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, drawn to a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 73, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Brunswick County in the vicinity of Shallotte and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to W. J. Williamson. The right of way for the proposed Intracoastal Waterway is also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Hales Beach (Brunswick County, N.C.)

• Tubbs Inlet (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Gause, ____
- Williamson, W. J.

Subject(s)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.28 [Waccamaw Lake Section] 1908 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 17 1/8 in. x 12 3/4 in.; 43.5 cm. x 32.4 cm. (sheet size). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, Mrs.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area adjacent to Lake Waccamaw and shows the plats of tracts of land on both sides of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. Waterways, roads, and the old Bladen-Brunswick county boundary line are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Short & Bears.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Big Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- First Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Council, J. P.
- Hood, T. I.
- · Hood, D. I.
- Martin, _____
- Robinson, Mark
- Springer, J. H.
- Taylor, S. P.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.29 Map of Waccamaw River Swamp Brunswick Co. N.C. 1917 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 in. x 38 1/4 in.; 81.3 cm. x 97.2 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared by Eric Norden for the North Carolina State Board of Education. It portrays an area along the Waccamaw River in Brunswick County and shows plats giving the locations of state grants of land in and adjacent to Waccamaw River Swamp. Waterways, roads, post offices, schools, and other landmarks are also shown. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the left margin.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- New Jersey and North Carolina Land and Lumber Company.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Pireway Ferry (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Reaves Ferry (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Seven Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Waccamaw River Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Wet Ash Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- · Allison, David
- Bellamy, J. G.
- Dutton, W. G.
- Gause, J. B.
- Gore, Henry

- Grissett, J. G.
- · Grissett, William
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Holden, W. G.
- Jenrett, I.
- Jenrett, J. E.
- Leonard, Thomas
- Long, A. B.
- · Long, J. H.
- Long, J. J.
- Long, James
- · Long, John
- Norriss, John
- Ogden, Solomon
- Reaves, Joel, Jr.
- Reaves, S. W.
- Rowell, Benjamin
- Simmons, B.
- Smith, G. V.
- Stanley, J. W.
- Wilson, Jesse

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Ferries--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land entries--North Carolna
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Plantations--North Carolina
- Post offices--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina

- Schools--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.30 Property of the Navassa Guano Co., situated near Wilmington, North Carolina May - June 1913 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 in; 81.7 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size) and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in May and June of 1913 and portrays an area on the Cape Fear River in northern Brunswick County in the vicinity of the Brunswick River. It shows the location of two tracts of land belonging to the Navassa Guano Company. Adjacent landowners, roads, railroads, and other landmarks are also shown. A vicinity map appears in the lower left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Navassa Guano Co..
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.
- Smith Douglas Company.
- Wilmington, Brunswick and Southern Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Alligator Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Brunswick River (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Sturgeon Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Welchs Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Gaylord, George O.
- McKinnon, A. J.
- Moore, F. M.
- Rountree, George

Subject(s)

- Cemeteries--North Carolina
- Churches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Easements
- Estates--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Sounding and Soundings
- Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, BNK.31 Cape Fear River at and below Wilmington, N.C. Plat of Proposed Engineer Yard. 1909 1.0 items This map is a blue line print measuring 21 1/4 in. x 26 1/4 in.; 54 cm. x 66.7 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1:2,000. Creator(s): Brown, Earl I., Captain Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Rudolph, J. United States. Army. Corp of Engineers.

Description of Item

This map was prepared by J. Rudolph under the direction of Capt. Earl I. Brown of the United States Army Corps of Engineers. It portrays an area in Brunswick County on the Cape Fear River in the

vicinity of Wilmington and shows the proposed location of a proposed engineer yard. Streets, adjacent landowners, and other landmarks are also identifed. A written description of the proposed site appears as an inset in the upper right corner of the map.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Grainger, _____
- Robinson, ____

Subject(s)

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Streets

PC.1378.41 (CRT) Carteret County 1872, 1920, 1925 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 3 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C. in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Carteret County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Carteret County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, CRT.1 A portion of Harlow & Core Creek Pocoson [sic] situated in Carteret & Craven counties. 1920 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 107.1 cm. (sheet size) and drawn on a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A printed copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 16, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Carteret and Craven counties and shows an unidentified tract of land containing 1460 acres of "open pocosin land covered with scrub pine and low bushes." Plats of adjoining tracts of land originally conveyed as state land grants are also shown with the grant number, name of the grantee, and date noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Carteret County (N.C.)
- Core Creek (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Craven County (N.C.)
- Harlowe Creek (Carteret County, N.C.)

- Banks, William
- Conner, Patrick
- Godett, George
- Gooding, T. T.
- Hardesty, E. D.
- Jones, Gideon
- Leach, Joseph
- Neal, Abner
- Neal, Philip
- Reed, James
- Smith, Bartholomew
- Smith, Humphreys
- · Smith, Joseph
- Smith, Nancy

- · Taylor, Elijah
- Vail, Benners

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Pocosins
- Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CRT.2 Point of Marsh Carteret Co., N.C. 1925 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 33 1/2 in. x 42 1/2 in.; 82.6 cm. x 108 cm. (sheet size) and drawn to a scale of 1:20,000. Creator(s): Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 29, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was compiled by Norden and Carl J. Josenhans from U.S. Coast Survey field sheets and portrays a peninsula in Carteret County between the Neuse River and Cedar Island Bay.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

United States. Coast Survey.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

• Abrahams Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)

- Carteret County (N.C.)
- Cedar Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Cedar Island Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Hog Point (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Long Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Mulberry Point (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Neuse River (N.C.)
- Old Indian Canal (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Pittmans Creek (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Point of Marsh (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Raccoon Key (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Rattan Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Swan Islands (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Turnagain Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)

- Canals--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CRT.3 Point of Marsh Carteret Co., N.C. 1872, 1925 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 1/4 in.; 81 cm. x 107.4 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1:20,000. Creator(s): Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A blue line print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 29a, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located

and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was traced by Carl J. Josenhans from U.S. Coast Survey field sheets and portrays a peninsula in Carteret County between the Neuse River and Cedar Island Bay. According to a caption on the map below the title, this area was surveyed in 1872 and "that little, if any, change in contour has taken place since then is attested by the survey stations established in 1913-1920 and shown hereon."

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• United States. Coast Survey.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Carteret County (N.C.)
- Cedar Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Cedar Island Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Long Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Mulberry Point (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Neuse River (N.C.)
- Old Indian Canal (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Point of Marsh (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Raccoon Key (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Rattan Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)
- Turnagain Bay (Carteret County, N.C.)

Subject(s)

- Canals--North Carolina
- Coast survey stations--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (CBS) Columbus County 1873, 1905-1908, 1917, 1928, no date (Bulk, 1905-1908) 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 13 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C. in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Columbus County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Columbus County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, CBS.1 Official map of Artesia Colony Columbus County 39 miles west of Wilmington North Carolina 1905-1908 1.0 items This map is a hand colored blue line print measuring 30 3/4 in. x 41 1/4 in.; 78.2 cm. x 104.8 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Burnham, W. W. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Rapalje, H. deW.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared from surveys by W. W. Burnham and H. deW. Rapalje and shows the plan for the Artesia Colony, an unsuccessful cooperative farm community of Polish and Dutch immigrants. Artesia was one of six cooperatively-organized farm colonies established by Hugh MacRae under the auspices of the Carolina Trucking Development Company along the railroad lines forty miles north and west of his business operations in Wilmington. The map portrays the layout for the town on both sides of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad and the division of the farm land into numbered lots. Adjoining property owners are also identifed.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Carolina Real Estate Trust Company.
- Carolina Trucking Development Company.
- Jackson Brothers.
- Mitchell Brothers.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Artesia (N.C.)
- Bogue Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)

- Flynn, D. M.
- Formyduval, Demosthenes
- · Hall, S. Bruce
- Horn, ____

- Jackson, J. A.
- Jackson, J. R.
- MacRae, Hugh, 1865-1951
- Mitchell, ____
- · Robeson, William
- Tedder, ____
- · Wayne, Henry

- Artesia Colony
- Canals--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Drainage
- Estates--North Carolina
- · Farm colonies
- Highways
- Immigrants
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets

PC.1378.41, CBS.2 Official map of Artesia Columbus County 39 miles west of Wilmington, N.C. 1905, 1906 1.0 items This map is a Van Dyke print measuring 10 in. x 14 in.; 25.4 cm. x 35.6 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): Burnham, W. W. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This plan was prepared W. W. Burnham and shows the plan for the town of Artesia as part of the Artesia Colony, an unsuccessful cooperative farm community of Polish and Dutch immigrants. Artesia was

one of six cooperatively-organized farm colonies established by Hugh MacRae under the auspices of the Carolina Trucking Development Company along the railroad lines forty miles north and west of his business operations in Wilmington. Streets are identified, and lots are numbered. Information regarding the size of streets and lots appears in the lower half of the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Carolina Trucking Development Company.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Artesia (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• MacRae, Hugh, 1865-1951

Subject(s)

- Artesia Colony
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Farm colonies
- Streets
- Town lots
- Town plans
- Towns

PC.1378.41, CBS.3 Plan of the division of the in the lands of W. B. Robeson, dec'd. 1873 1.0 items This map is a blueprint measuring 24 in. x 30 1/2 in.; 61 cm. x 77.5 cm (sheet size) and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Council, K. K. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by K. K. Council conducted to divide the land of W. B. Robeson, deceased, among his heirs and to set aside the dower lands of his widow. The map portrays a tract of land containing 1580 acres on the Cape Fear River in Columbus County and lying on both sides of the Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line railroads.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Land divisions
- Maps
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Blennon Bay (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Browning Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Perryfield Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Rice Field Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Waymans Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Wymans Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)

- Allen, D. D., Mrs.
- Baldwin, W. B.
- Collins, John

- Hewett, S. T.
- King, Lydia
- Lloyd, Salter
- Lucas, A. B.
- · Robeson, W. B.
- Robeson, William B.
- Smith, John W.

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.4 Official map of Newberlin Columbus County 19 miles west of Wilmington, N.C. 1907 1.0 items This map is a blue line print measuring 14 1/4 in. x 19 7/8 in.; 36.2 cm. x 50.5 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, Mrs. Rapalje, H. deW.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This plan was prepared H. deW. Rapalje and shows the plan for the town of New Berlin (now Delco) as part of the New Berlin Colony, an unsuccessful cooperative farm community of German and Hungarian settlers. New Berlin was one of six cooperatively-organized farm colonies established by Hugh MacRae under the auspices of the Carolina Trucking Development Company along the railroad lines forty miles north and west of his business operations in Wilmington. Streets are identified, and lots are numbered. Information regarding the size of streets and lots is found in a legend appearing the lower margin of the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Carolina Trucking Development Company.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Delco (N.C.)
- Germany
- Hungary
- New Berlin (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

MacRae, Hugh, 1865-1951

Subject(s)

- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Farm colonies
- Immigrants
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Streets
- Town lots
- Town plans

PC.1378.41, CBS.5 Map of Newberlin Colony Columbus County N.C. showing farm layout 1907 1.0 items This map is a blue line print measuring 19 1/2 in. x 16 3/4 in.; 49.6 cm. x 42.6 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared by a surveyor/cartographer identified only as L. L. M. and shows the plan for the New Berlin Colony, an unsuccessful cooperative farm community of German and Hungarian settlers in Columbus County. New Berlin was one of six cooperatively-organized farm colonies established by Hugh MacRae under the auspices of the Carolina Trucking Development Company along the railroad lines forty miles north and west of his business operations in Wilmington. The street grid of the town of New Berlin (now Delco) is shown, and town blocks are identified by letters of the alphabet. The remainder of the land is divided into individual numbered farm sites. Waterways and other landmarks are also identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Carolina Trucking Development Company.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Bay Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Big Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Deer Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Delco (N.C.)
- Lindscomb Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Livingston Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- New Berlin (N.C.)
- Richland Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

Hufhman, P.

- MacRae, Hugh, 1865-1951
- Price, B. J.
- Smith, Rose
- · Thally, William

Subject(s)

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Farm colonies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.6 [Friar Swamp] circa 1928 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 7/8 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 83.6 cm. x 106.5 cm. (sheet size) and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): Johnson, A. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was traced by an individual named A. Johnson and portrays an area in Columbus County in the vicinity of Friar Swamp. It shows the location of two tracts of land owned by Cooper River Timber Company, and the chain of title for each tract appears on the map. Roads, waterways and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Cooper River Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

• Maps

• Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Flat Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Friar Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Benson, Francis
- · Campbell, D. D.
- Campbell, B. D.
- · Campbell, Daniel
- Campbell, Melton
- Council, Aurthur L.
- Council, Ellen
- Council, James
- King, Alexander
- Thompson, W. J.
- Westbrook, John

Subject(s)

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Fields
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Ponds--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.7 Cooper River Lumber Company Campbell Tract circa 1928 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 30 1/4 in. x 34 1/8 in.; 76.9 cm. x 86.8 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Columbus County in the vicinity of Friar Swamp and shows a tract of land owned by the Cooper River Lumber Company. The abstract of title to this tract of land is illustrated by showing the locations of original grants to land within the tract. Adjacent property owners are also identified, and roads, waterways, and other landmarks are shown. A plat showing the land conveyed by the heirs of Ellen Campbell Council to the Cooper River Lumber Co. appears as an inset in the lower right corner of the map.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, CBS.7 (copy 2) with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Cooper River Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Flat Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Friar Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Saspan Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Shiloh Church (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Brown, John
- Bryan, William
- Campbell, D. D.
- Council, Ellen Campbell
- Council, K. K.
- Dehane, L.
- Dehane, T.
- Devane, J.
- Dickson, Joseph
- Downie, E. A.
- Edwards, Charles
- Freeman, Roger
- Jones, Josiah
- Kelly, J. C.
- Kelly, J.
- MacGill, John
- McKay, Thomas
- McMillan, Agnes
- Meares, Bethel
- Pate, E. J.
- Pate, F. M.
- Powell, J. C.
- Powers, James
- Robinson, Mark
- · Thomas, David
- Westbrook, James

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Roads--North Carolina

- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.7 (copy 2) Cooper River Lumber Company Campbell Tract circa 1928 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 30 1/4 in. x 34 1/8 in.; 76.9 cm. x 86.8 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, CBS.7, with the maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Columbus County in the vicinity of Friar Swamp and shows a tract of land owned by the Cooper River Lumber Company. The abstract of title to this tract of land is illustrated by showing the locations of original grants to land within the tract. Adjacent property owners are also identified, and roads, waterways, and other landmarks are shown. A plat showing the land conveyed by the heirs of Ellen Campbell Council to the Cooper River Lumber Co. appears as an inset in the lower right corner of the map.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Cooper River Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Flat Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Friar Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Saspan Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Shiloh Church (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Brown, John
- Bryan, William
- · Campbell, D.
- Council, Ellen Campbell
- Council, K. K.
- Dehane, L.
- · Dehane, T.
- Devane, J.
- Dickson, Joseph
- Downie, E. A.
- Edwards, Charles
- · Freeman, Roger
- · Jones, Josiah
- Kelly, J. C.
- Kelly, J.
- MacGill, John
- McKay, Thomas
- McMillan, Agnes
- Meares, Bethel
- Pate, E. J.
- Pate, F. M.
- Powell, J. C.
- Powers, James
- Robinson, Mark
- · Thomas, David

• Westbrook, James

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.8 Abstract of Title Cooper River Timber Co. 1917 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 26 7/8 in. x 19 3/8 in.; 68.3 cm. x 49.2 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by Eric Norden, and it portrays an area on Lake Waccamaw in Columbus County. The map illustrates the abstract of title for a tract of land belonging to the Cooper River Timber Company by showing the location of land grants and other conveyances for the land making up the tract. Roads, railroads, and waterways are also shown. The former boundary between Brunswick and Bladen counties is also identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Carolina Real Estate Trust Company.
- Cooper River Timber Company.

• New Jersey and North Carolina Land and Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Creek Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- First Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Horse Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Second Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Third Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Chancy, John
- Chancy, Zachariah
- Collins, William
- Hood, H. T.
- · McMillan, Agnes
- Powell, I. H.
- Powell, J. A.
- Robinson, Mark

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.8a Abstract of Title - Cooper River Timber Co. 1917 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 26 7/8 in. x 19 3/8 in.; 68.3 cm. x 49.2 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by Eric Norden, and it portrays an area on Lake Waccamaw in Columbus County. The map illustrates the abstract of title for a tract of land belonging to the Cooper River Timber Company by showing the location of land grants and other conveyances for the land making up the tract. Roads, railroads, and waterways are also shown. The former boundary between Brunswick and Bladen counties is also identified. Other than the addition of an unidentified plat outlined in red in the upper right corner and the plat of a lot belonging to Norden containing 4 acres on Lake Waccamaw, this map is identical to CBS.8.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Carolina Real Estate Trust Company.
- Cooper River Timber Company.
- New Jersey and North Carolina Land and Lumber Company.
- Waccamaw Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Creek Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Horse Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Second Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Third Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Chancy, John
- · Chancy, Zachariah
- Collins, William
- McMillan, Agnes
- Powell, J. A.
- Powell, J. H.
- Robinson, Mark

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.9 [Waccamaw River - Juniper Creek Section] no date 1.0 items This is a color manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 44 in. x 30 1/8 in.; 111.8 cm. x 76.6 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/60 chains (3960 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, Mrs.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Columbus County in the vicinity of the Waccamaw River and shows the location of tracts of land belonging to Stephen Williams, William Collins, and Benjamin Rowell. Adjacent landowners are identified, and roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Alligator Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Beaverdam Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Bushers Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Fall Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Green Swamp (N.C.)
- Hoods Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Howards Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Juniper Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Lewis Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)

- Lewis Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Little Green Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Livingston Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Mile Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Mulberry Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Poplar Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Royal Oak Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Scraping Hole Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Allen, Drury
- Bond, John, Sr.
- Collins, William
- Freeman, James
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
- Moore, ____, Colonel
- · Quince, Richard
- · Ross, David
- · Rowell, Benjamin
- Skipper, A.
- · Skipper, John
- Smith, B., General
- Taylor, Henry
- Taylor, Solomon
- Williams, Stephen

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.10 Part of Green Swamp no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 42 in. x 31 7/8 in.; 106.8 cm. x 81 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print of the map is found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 22, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays a part of Green Swamp in the vicinity of Lake Waccamaw and shows a 2500 acre tract of land belonging to the State Board of Education. The boundaries of and abstract of title for surrounding tracts are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- New Jersey and North Carolina Land and Lumber Company.
- Waccamaw Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Alligator Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)

- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Cove Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Juniper Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Little Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wananish (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bears, C. O.
- Collins, William
- Cooper, J. L.
- Council, J. P.
- Elliott, George
- Lewis, Mullington
- Ross, David
- Short, H. B.
- Smith, Benjamin

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CBS.11 [Eric Norden Land] circa 1918 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 26 5/8 in. x 30 1/2 in.; 67.7 cm. x 77.6 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Columbus County and shows the location of a 250 acre tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to Eric Norden and by Norden to J. P. Council. Adjacent landowners are identified, and topographical features are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Columbus County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Council, J. P.
- Council, K. B.
- Devane, J. D.
- Jacobs, Dan
- Kae, Robert
- Kea, James E.
- King, Elbert
- Newell, William T.

- · Nicholson, J. K.
- Ramseur, F. F.
- Ramseur, K. M.

Subject(s)

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41(CVN) Craven County no date 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 1 item) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Craven County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Craven County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, CVN.1 [White Oak Pocosin Tract, Craven County] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.7 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 28, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Craven County in the vicinity of Catfish Lake and shows the plat giving the location of an unidentified tract of land containing 614 acres apparently belonging to the State Board of Education. The abstract of title for adjacent tracts of land is also provided.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Spaight, Daves & Singleton.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Catfish Lake (Craven County, N.C.)
- Craven County (N.C.)
- White Oak Pocosin (Craven County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Blackleg, William
- Blount, John Gray, 1752-1833
- · Leech, Joe
- · Leech, Joseph
- Pollock, George
- Stephens, A. H.

Subject(s)

- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (CTK) Currituck County 1922, 1924, 1931 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 8 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Currituck County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Currituck County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, CTK.1 Great Marsh Currituck County, North Carolina 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 1/8 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 81.6 cm. x 107 cm. and drawn on a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A mounted, hand colored print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 10, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Currituck County on both sides of the North Landing River and shows a tract of land on Knotts Island surveyed by Norden and Carl J. Josenhans. The land was conveyed by the State Board of Education to Joseph F. Knapp by deed dated May 5, 1924.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Jones & Cason.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Back Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)

- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Currituck Sound (N.C.)
- Faraby Island (N.C.)
- Great Marsh (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Indian Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Knotts Island (N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)
- Morse Point (Currituck County, N.C.)
- North Landing River (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Josenhans, Carl J.
- Knapp, Joseph F.
- West, John, Jr.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- · Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CTK.1a Great Marsh Currituck County, North Carolina 1924, 1931 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 3/8 in.; 81 cm. x 107.7 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print, mounted on linen, is also found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 10A, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden (1869-1946) in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Currituck County on Knotts Island and shows two tracts of land surveyed by Norden and Carl J. Josenhans and conveyed by the State Board of Education to Joseph F. Knapp in 1931.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Jones & Cason.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Back Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Currituck Sound (N.C.)
- Faraby Island (N.C.)
- Great Marsh (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Indian Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Knotts Island (N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)
- Morse Point (Currituck County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Knapp, Joseph F.
- Knapp, Joseph P.
- West, John, Jr.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CTK.1b Great Marsh Currituck County, North Carolina 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 in.; 81 cm. x 106.8 cm. and drawn on a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print copy of this make can also be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 20, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Currituck County on both sides of the North Landing River and shows a tract of land containing 580 acres belonging to William E. Corey.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Jones & Cason.
- North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Back Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Currituck Sound (N.C.)
- Faraby Island (N.C.)
- Great Marsh (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Indian Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Knotts Island (N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)
- Morse Point (Currituck County, N.C.)
- North Landing River (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Corey, William E.
- Knapp, Joseph F.
- · West, John, Jr.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CTK.2 Map of Great Marsh Currituck Co. N. C. 1922 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 107.1 cm. and drawn on a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can also be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled by Eric Norden and it portrays an area in Currituck County along the North Carolina boundary with Virginia and shows plats giving the location of state land grants. Topographical features, roads, and other landmarks are also shown. This map is erroneously identified as being a copy of page 8 in State Board of Education Plat Book 1.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Back Bay (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Back Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Bellows Bay (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Currituck Sound (N.C.)
- Great Marsh (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Indian Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Knotts Island (N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)
- Morse Point (Currituck County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Beasley, M. W.
- Boney, F.
- Capps, W. W.
- · Cason, John
- · Hardy, Lydia
- Jones, D.

- Jones, L. B.
- Simmons, John
- West, John, Jr.
- · Whitake, Levin
- White, H.
- Whitehouse, L.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CTK.3 [Mackey's Island - Barlow Bay Section] circa 1922 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 in.x 42 1/4 in.; 81.3 cm. x 107.4 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can also be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Currituck County on Knotts Island in the vicinity of Back Creek and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to Joseph F. Knapp in 1922. Topographical features, roads, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Back Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Knotts Island (N.C.)
- Knotts Island Causeway (Currituck County, N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Corey, W. E.
- Dudley, W. V.
- Knapp, Joseph F.

Subject(s)

- Canals--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Ponds--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CTK.4 [Mackeys Island] circa 1931 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 14 in.x 18 1/8 in.; 35.6 cm. x 46.1 cm. (sheet size). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can also be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays Mackay (Mackeys) Island in Currituck County and shows the plats giving the location of two tracts of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to Joseph P. Knapp. Knapp's residence, topographical features, roads, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Back Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Currituck Sound (N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)
- Mingers Point (Currituck County, N.C.)
- North Landing River (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Knapp, Joseph F.

Subject(s)

- Coast guard stations
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CTK.5 [North Landing River - West Landing River Area] 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 1/4 in.; 81 cm. x 107.4 cm. and drawn to a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print, mounted on linen, can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 11, filed in the Archives Search Room. A manuscript copy, ink on linen, is filed as PC.1378.41, CTK.5a, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Currituck County on the West Landing River and shows a tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to C. E. Forbes. A vicinity map appears in the upper left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Hill Cove (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Currituck Courthouse (N.C.)
- Currituck Sound (N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)
- North Landing River (N.C.)
- Northwest River (N.C.)
- West Landing Creek (Currituck County, N.C.)

• West Landing River (Currituck County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Forbes, C. E.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, CTK.5a [North Landing River - West Landing River Area] 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 1/4 in.; 81 cm. x 107.4 cm. and with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another manuscript copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, CTK.5 with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room. A hand colored print, mounted on linen, is also found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 11, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Currituck County on the West Landing River and shows a tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to C. E. Forbes. A vicinity map appears in the upper left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Hill Cove (Currituck County, N.C.)
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Currituck County (N.C.)
- Currituck Courthouse (N.C.)
- Currituck Sound (N.C.)
- MacKay Island (N.C.)
- North Landing River (N.C.)
- Northwest River (N.C.)
- West Landing River (Currituck County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Forbes, C. E.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (DPN) Duplin County 1922, 1924 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 6 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C. in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Duplin County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Duplin County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, DPN.1 [Angola Bay and Locklin Pocosin] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 81 cm. x 106.4 cm. and with a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 58, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Duplin and Pender counties on both sides of the Northeast Cape Fear River and shows the a plat giving the location of tract of swamp land containing 3000 acres in

Locklin Pocosin. A tract of land containing 21981 acres in Angola Bay identified as belonging to the State Board of Education is also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Bay (N.C.)
- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Locklin Pocosin (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Rockfish Creek (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Rose Hill (N.C.)
- Teachey (N.C.)
- Tin City (N.C.)
- Wallace (N.C.)

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Pocosins
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, DPN.2 Angola Swamp Pender County North Carolina 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 1/8 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 81.7 cm. x 106.6 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education. Respess, Sam J.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A print copy of this map can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 19, filed in the Archives Search Room. A duplicate manuscript copy of the map is filed as PC.1378.41, DPN, 2a, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays Angola Swamp in Pender and Duplin counties and shows tracts of land surveyed by Norden and Sam J. Respess and conveyed by the State Board of Education to Norwood L. Simmons.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Bay (N.C.)
- Angola Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Angola Swamp (N.C.)
- Bivins Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Crooms Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)

- DeRossett Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Mill Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Watha (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Carrier, C. M.
- Simmons, Norwood L.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, DPN.2a Angola Swamp Pender County North Carolina 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 1/8 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 81.7 cm. x 106.6 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, Mrs. North Carolina. State Board of Education. Respess, Sam J.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays Angola Swamp in Pender and Duplin counties and shows tracts of land surveyed by Norden and Sam J. Respess and conveyed by the State Board of Education to Norwood L. Simmons.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A second manuscript copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, DPN.2, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room. A printed copy is found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Bay (N.C.)
- Angola Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Angola Swamp (N.C.)
- Bivins Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Crooms Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- DeRossett Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Mill Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Watha (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Carrier, C. M.
- Simmons, Norwood L.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- · Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, DPN.2b Angola Swamp Pender County North Carolina 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, with pencil annotations measuring 38 5/8 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 98.2 cm. x 106.4 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, Mrs. North Carolina. State Board of Education. Respess, Sam J.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in Duplin and Pender counties and shows the location of a tract of land containing 28,822 surveyed by Eric Norden and Sam J. Respess in 1924. The tract is divided into three lots. Lots 1 and 2 involve conveyances between the State Board of Education and Norwood L. Simmons.

Lot 3 is unidentified. Roads, railroads, waterways, and other landmarks in the area are also shown and identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Bay (N.C.)
- Angola Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Angola Swamp (N.C.)
- Bannermans Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Burgaw Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Crooms Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- DeRossett Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Smiths Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Watha (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Carrier, C. M.
- Simmons, Norwood L.

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, DPN.3 Map of Kenan land formerly known as "Lockland" 1922 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 34 1/2 in. x 39 3/4 in.; 87.7 cm. x 101 cm. and with a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Becton, J. L. Loughlin, J. A. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled from surveys by J. L. Becton of Wilmington with field work done by J. A. Loughlin. It portrays a tract of land in Duplin County in two sections belonging to the Kenan family. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are identified; and the locations of the residences of individuals and tenant houses are noted. Adjacent landowners are also identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Hilton Lumber Co..

Family Name(s)

Kenan Family

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Bakers Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)

- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Horsepen Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Juniper Pond (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Lockland (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Lockland Pocosin (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Sandy Run Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)

Personal	Name	(\mathbf{S})	۱
I CI DUIIUI	T IMILIO		,

- Batts, John W.
- Broch, ____
- Brown, _____
- · Carr, Manson
- Carr, Walter
- · Carter, R. W.
- Cavenaugh, Carmer
- Cavenaugh, F. A.
- Cavenaugh, G. A.
- Cavenaugh, Roland
- · Cavenaugh, Stephen
- English, Bert
- English, Fleet
- Hanchy, _____
- Hunter, H.
- Kenan, Louis
- Landing, ____, Dr.
- Landing, ____
- Pickett, Anthony
- Pierce, Corbett
- · Sholar, Ransom
- Teachey, _____
- Walker, James D.
- Walker, Thomas

Subject(s)

- Canals--North Carolina
- Churches--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Estates--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Pocosins
- Ponds--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Tenant houses--North Carolina
- Timber
- Topography--North Carolina
- Trees
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, DPN.4 Pickett & Johnson Duplin & Pender no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 56 3/4 in.; 81 cm. x 144.2 cm. and with a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by Eric Norden, and it portrays a tract of land containing approximately 38010 acres owned by Pickett & Johnson on the Northeast Cape Fear River in Duplin and Pender counties. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Pickett & Johnson.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bivins Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Fish Pond Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Green Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Half Moon Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Horse Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Mill Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Rockfish Creek (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Sand Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Thick Branch (Duplin County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Murray, J. C., `

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- River landings
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (GTS) Gates County 1921, 1922 1.0 items Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Gates County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Gates County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, GTS.1 Section of Chowan River Swamp Gates County 1921, 1922 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 80.8 cm. x 107.1 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Eason, W. F. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map was prepared in January 1922 by Eric Norden from a survey conducted in April 1921 by W. F. Eason, county surveyor of Gates County. It shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land containing 255 acres between the Chowan River and Bennett Creek entered by Joshua Mullen. Adjacent landowners are also identified. A vicinity map appears in the upper left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- John L. Roper Lumber Company.
- · Richmond Cedar Works.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bennetts Creek (Gates County, N.C.)
- Chowan River (N.C.)
- Chowan River Swamp (Gates County, N.C.)
- Cow Branch (Gates County, N.C.)
- Gates County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

Mullen, Joshua

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Lumber companies

- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (NH) New Hanover County 1740, 1878, 1902-1930, no date (Bulk, 1902-1930) 2.0 folders (2 folders containing 35 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in New Hanover County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• New Hanover County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, NH.1 [Barren Inlet Creek Section] no date 1.0 items This is a color manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 25 7/8 in. x 41 1/2 in.; 65.8 cm. x 105.5 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map by an unidentified surveyor portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Barren Inlet Creek and shows plats giving the locations of several unidentified tracts of land. Waterways and other topographical features are shown, and roads and residences of individuals are identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Barren Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Bridgens Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Iron Spring Marsh (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Mulberry Landing (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Canady, J. R.
- Ennett, Widow
- Foy, Maria
- Howe, Thomas
- · Loftin, John
- · Sheppard, Hosea
- Stanley, Jack

- · Williams, Asa
- Williams, Jesse
- Williams, Lewis

Subject(s)

- Canals--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Gravesites
- Indian mounds
- · Indians of North America
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Ponds--North Carolina
- Retail stores--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.3 Official map of Castle Haynes Colony New Hanover County 1906, 1907, 1909 1.0 items This is a blueprint with manuscript annotations measuring 25 in. x 36 1/8 in.; 63.5 cm. x 91.9 cm. and with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Humphreys, C. R. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Rapalje, H. deW.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared from surveys by C. R. Humphreys and H. deW. Rapalje and shows the plan for the Castle Hayne Colony, an cooperative farm community of Dutch immigrants. Castle Hayne was

one of six cooperatively-organized farm colonies established by Hugh MacRae under the auspices of the Carolina Trucking Development Company along the railroad lines forty miles north and west of his business operations in Wilmington. The map portrays the street grid of the town and individually numbered farm lots, the majority of which are noted on the map as having been sold. Adjoining property owners are also identifed. Manuscript annotations in red pencil show the Castle Hayne site divided into tracts belonging to Samuel Blossom and the Hanover Land and Improvement Company.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Carolina Trucking Development Company.
- Hanover Land and Improvement Company.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Blossom Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Castle Hayne (N.C.)
- Castle Hayne Colony (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Marathon Colony (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Prince George Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Blossom, Samuel
- MacRae, Hugh, 1865-1951

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Farm colonies
- Farms--North Carolina
- Immigrants

- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.4 [Federal Point - Carolina Beach Area] no date 1.0 items This is a color manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 53 1/8 in. x 28 1/4 in.; 135 cm. x 71.8 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map, by an unidentified cartographer, portrays the Federal Point area of New Hanover County. Individual tracts of land, roads, the locations of structures, topographical features, and other landmarks are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Battery Buchanan (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Carolina Beach (N.C.)
- Carolina Shoal Beach (N.C.)
- Federal Point (N.C.)
- Fort Fisher (N.C.)
- Grassy Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)

- Lamb's Mound (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Zeke Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Ainsworth, W. A.
- Craig, O. R.
- Currie, G. H.
- Currie, N. A.
- Dry, William
- Freeman, ____
- Guerard, John
- Hanby, A. J.
- Kidder, _____
- Kure, H. A.

Subject(s)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Dams--North Carolina.
- Forts--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Outer Banks (N.C.)--Description and travel.
- · Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.5 Map of Federal Point situated in New Hanover County N. C. 1913 1.0 items This is a color manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 33 3/4 in. x 32 5/8 in.; 85.8 cm. x 82.9 cm. and with a scale 1 inch/400 feet.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays the Federal Point area in New Hanover County and shows the location of a 612 acre tract of land. Waterways and other topographical features and the street grid of an unidentified town immediately north of the Fort Fisher site are also shown. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the lower right corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Marsh and Hammock.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Carolina Shoal Beach (N.C.)
- Federal Point (N.C.)
- Fort Fisher (N.C.)
- Grassy Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Zeke Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Dams--North Carolina.

- Forts--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Lighthouses--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Streets
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.6 Plat of land surveyed for the heirs of George Harper 1902 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 21 1/2 in. x 9 1/4 in.; 54.6 cm. x 23.5 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): MacRae, G. W. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by G. W. MacRae showing the division of the land of George Harper, deceased, among his heirs. Waterways and other topographical features are depicted, and the locations of the dwelling and other structures are noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Land divisions
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Costins Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Alford, Lena
- Harper, John W.
- Walton, Callie
- Walton, James P.

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Estates--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.7 Smiths Creek Bay, New - Hanover County North Carolina 1920 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.4 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 3, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This is the map of a survey conducted by Norden in September 1920 of land grants on Smiths Creek Bay in New Hanover County. The plats of each grant are shown; and the metes and bounds of each grant, the name of the grantee, and the date of the grant are recorded. Creeks and other waterways, roads, and railroads are shown. This land was conveyed by the State Board of Education to Mamie Bear Blumenthal by deed dated December 20, 1920.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Buck Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Island Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Kirkland (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Smiths Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.
- Smiths Creek Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Bear, Samuel
- Bluementhal, Mamie Bear
- Davis, Thomas F.
- · Foy, Frederick
- Futch, David K.
- Gore, D. L.
- Gore, E. R.
- Howe, Job
- Nixon, N. N.
- Polvogt, Charles
- Red, Jane
- Theil, Achille
- Theil, Elizabeth Ann
- · Turner, Richard
- · Warrock, Ruben

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.7a Smiths Creek Bay, New - Hanover County, North Carolina 1920 1.0 items This map is a blueline print measuring 31 7/8 in. x 41 1/4 in.; 81 cm. x 104.8 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A blue line print copy with hand applied color is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 21, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This is the map of a survey conducted by Norden in September 1920 of land grants on Smiths Creek Bay in New Hanover County. The plats of each grant are shown; and the metes and bounds of each grant, the name of the grantee, and the date of the grant are recorded.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- North Carolina. Secretary of State.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Big Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Buck Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Island Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Juniper Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Kirkland (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Smiths Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.
- Smiths Creek Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Bear, Samuel
- Davis, Thomas F.
- Foy, Frederick
- Futch, David K.
- Gore, D. L.
- Gore, E. R.
- Howe, Job
- Nixon, N. N.
- Vollers, L. H.
- Warrock, Ruben

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.8 Robert Hamilton plann for the N. Hannover Banks April 3rd 1740 1740, no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 10 7/8 in. x 25 3/4 in.; 27.7 cm. x 65.5 cm. (sheet size, irregular). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Clark, Thomas Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This is a tracing made by Eric Norden at an unspecified time of an original map by Thomas Clark then in the custody of the Secretary of State in Raleigh. It portrays an area on the banks of New Hanover County on Masonboro Sound and shows the location of a 333 acre tract of land surveyed by Clark in 1740 for Thomas Hamilton.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Broad Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Cabbage Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Sound (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Hamilton, Robert

- Inlets-North Carolina
- Outer Banks (N.C.)--Description and travel.

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.9 Rosehill Plantation property of the Gore Estate Corporation situated in Cape Fear Township, New Hanover Co. North Carolina 1926 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 in.; 89.7 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is also filed as PC.1378.41, NH.9, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in Cape Fear Township in New Hanover County and shows the location of a tract of land known as Rosehill Plantation between the Northeast Cape Fear River and Prince George Creek belonging to the Gore Estate Corporation. Waterways, roads, and other landmarks are shown. Plats giving the locations of a tract of land purchased from Josh Moore and a tract belonging to an individual named Moore are shown as exclusions from the Rosehill property.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Gore Estate Corporation.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Branch Swamp (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Brickyard Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Broadwater Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Cape Fear Township (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Clarks Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Cowpens (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- DeRossett Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Fishing Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Jackeys Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Long Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Long Reach (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Old Sanders Mill Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Persimmon Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Point Pleasant (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Prince George Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Quince's Reach (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Rosehill Plantation (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Sanders Mill Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Silver Bluff (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Small Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Toneys Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Turkey Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Becton, J. L.
- Johnson, A.
- Moore, ____, Colonel
- Moore, Josh

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina

- Dams--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Mill Ponds
- Plantations--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Townships--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.9a Rosehill Plantation property of the Gore Estate Corporation situated in Cape Fear Township, New Hanover Co. North Carolina 1926 1.0 items This is a blueline print measuring 31 1/4 in. x 41 1/2 in.; 79.4 cm. x 105.5 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, HN.9, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Cape Fear Township in New Hanover County and shows the location of a tract of land known as Rosehill Plantation between the Northeast Cape Fear River and Prince George Creek belonging to the Gore Estate Corporation. Waterways, roads, and other landmarks are shown. Plats giving the locations of a tract of land purchased from Josh Moore and a tract belonging to an individual named Moore are shown as exclusions from the Rosehill property.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Gore Estate Corporation.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Branch Swamp (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Brickyard Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Broadwater Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Cape Fear Township (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Clarks Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Cowpens (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- DeRossett Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Fishing Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Jackeys Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Long Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Long Reach (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Old Sanders Mill Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Point Pleasant (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Prince George Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Quince's Reach (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Rosehill Plantation (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Sanders Mill Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Silver Bluff (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Toneys Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Turkey Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Becton, J. L.
- Johnson, A.

- Moore, ____, Colonel
- Moore, Josh

Subject(s)

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dams--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Mill Ponds
- Plantations--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Townships--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.10 Smiths Creek Swamp New Hanover County State Board of Education to A. C. Levering 1920 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 in. x 42 1/4 in.; 81.8 cm. x 107.4 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print of the map is found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 2, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located

and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County north of Wilmington in the vicinity of Smith's Creek and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land sold by the State Board of Education to A. C. Levering.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Smiths Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.
- Wilmington (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Levering, A. C.

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.11 Plat of the Quince Mill Tract on Smiths Creek. 1878 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 14 3/4 in. x 25 3/4 in.; 37.5 cm. x 68 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Brown, J. Kent Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Smiths Creek and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land belonging to Col Roger Moore. The property was surveyed by J. Kent Brown in 1878. Waterways, roads, the locations of houses and other structures, and other landmarks are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Smiths Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.
- Spring Brook (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

Moore, Roger

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dams--North Carolina.
- Dwellings
- Gotton gins and ginning
- Mill Ponds
- Roads--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.12 Map Showing the Location of The Cotton Seed Oil Mill no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 19 1/4 in. x 21 in.; 49 cm. x 53.4 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/200 feet. Creator(s): MacRae, G. W. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This undated map by W. G. MacRae portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of the northern section of Wilmington and shows the location of the cotton seed oil mill. A portion of the street grid of Wilmington, roads, railroads, and waterways are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- · Carolina Central Railroad.
- Cotton Seed Oil Mill.
- Wilmington, Columbia and Augusta Railroad.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Smiths Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.
- Wilmington (N.C.)

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina

- Cottonseed oil
- Cottonseed oil mills
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Industries
- Mills-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets
- · Warehouses.
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.13 [Todd's Creek] circa 1897 1.0 items This is a color manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 29 5/8 in. x 30 1/2 in.; 75.3 cm. x 77.5 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1:4800. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey by an unidentified individual showing the location and reports the abstract of title of two contiguous tracts of land belonging to Henry McDaniel in New Hanover County. Roads and topographical features are also shown, and adjacent landowners are identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Motts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Silver Lake (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Todds Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Harris, George
- Harris, Julia D.
- McDaniel, Henry
- Parsley, ____
- Rutland, _____
- Sanders, Ellanor A.
- Sanders, J. A.
- · Sanders, John A.

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Estates--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.14 [Wilmington Harbor and Ship Storage Basin] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 61 3/4 in. x 36 1/4 in; 156.8 cm. x 92.1 cm. (sheet size). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This undated map by an unidentified cartographer portrays an area in Brunswick and New Hanover counties and shows the Wilmington waterfront and the surrounding area on both sides of the Cape Fear River. A portion of the street grid of Wilmington, roads, railroads, and other landmarks are also shown. Many property owners are identified, and the most recent sale of individual tracts are reported with the price per acre and/or per river frontage foot is noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Refining Company.
- North Carolina Shipbuilding Company.
- Sinclair Refining Company.
- Socony Vacuum Company.
- Tidewater Power Company.
- West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Alligator Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Alligator Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Brunswick River (N.C.)
- Fishing Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Fishing Creek Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Greenfield Lake (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Redmond Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)

• Wilmington (N.C.)

Occupation(s)

• Shipbuilding

Personal Name(s)

- Anderson, Henry L.
- Bryan, E. C.
- Ganey, Ed. A.
- Grainger, J. V.
- Hinson, Minnie
- Russ, J. B.
- Taylor, Wilbur J.
- Wright, T. H.

- Business and industry
- Causeways
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land sale and transfer
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Navigation
- Ports--North Carolina
- Radio stations
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Streets
- Utilities
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.15 Ship building sites available at Wilmington, N. C. 1918 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 19 7/8 in. x 33 3/4 in.; 50.5 cm. x 85.8 cm. and with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in New Hanover County along the Cape Fear River immediately south of Wilmington and shows a tract of land available for ship building sites. Waterways and other topographical features and portions of the street grids of Wilmington and Sunset Park are also shown. The anchorage basin and ship channel in the Cape Fear River are noted, and soundings are reported.

Controlled Access Headings

Function(s)

Dredging

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Clarks Island (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Greenfield Lake (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Mill Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Sunset Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)

Occupation(s)

Shipbuilding

Personal Name(s)

• Josenhans, Carl J.

Subject(s)

- Anchorage
- Canals--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Navigation
- Public Works
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Sounding and Soundings
- Streets
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.16 Industrial survey along proposed railroad. New Hanover Co., NC. 1914 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 77 1/8 in. x 32 1/4 in.; 195.9 cm. x 81.9 cm. and with a scale of 1:20,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled from surveys by Eric Norden in August and September 1914 and portrays an area in New Hanover County from Wilmington south to Federal Point. The street grid of Wilmington, waterways and other topographical features, roads, railroads, and other landmarks are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.
- Tidewater Power Company.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Carolina Beach (N.C.)
- Federal Point Turnpike (N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Sound (N.C.)
- Myrtle Sound (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Watsons Branch (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Whiskey Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Turnpike (N.C.)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets
- Topography--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.17 [Wilmington - Cape Fear Area] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 56 1/8 in. x 25 7/8 in.; 142.6 cm. x 65.8 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/approximately 0.64 miles. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in Brunswick and New Hanover counties on both sides of the Cape Fear River from Wilmington to Cape Fear. Cities and towns, railroads, and waterways are shown, but little other detail is provided.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- · Carolina Beach Railroad.
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

• Maps

- Bald Head (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Barnards Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Carolina Beach (N.C.)
- Federal Point (N.C.)
- Fort Caswell (N.C.)

- Fort Fisher (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Orton Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Silver Lake (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Smith Island (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Southport (N.C.)
- Todds Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Town Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Forts--North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- Lighthouses--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Streets
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.18 [Wrightsville] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 5/8 in. x 42 in.; 80.4 cm. x 106.3 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/100 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored manuscript on paper copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.18, copy 2, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room. A hand colored blue line print copy is also found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 57, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Wrightsville and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of marsh land conveyed by the State Board of Education to various individuals. A portion of the street grid of Summer Rest is also depicted, and the right of way of the proposed Intracoastal Waterway is shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Tidewater Power Company.
- Wilmington Wrightsville Beach Causeway Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bowden, J. O.
- Bryant, J. N.
- Cronly, Margaret
- Gore, E. R.

- Harrill, F. P.
- Heinsberger, P.
- Hergenrother, A. A.
- Kilburn, E. E.
- London, John R.
- Pearson, W. E.
- Smith, L. B.
- Taylor, Mary D.
- Toomer, E. J.
- · Walters, Sarah

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Causeways
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Drawbridges--North Carolina
- Electric utilities--North Carolina
- Highways
- Hospitals
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Utilities
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.18, copy 2 [Wrightsville] no date 1.0 items This map is a hand colored manuscript, on paper, measuring 31 5/8 in. x 42 in.; 80.4 cm. x 106.3 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1 inch/100 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Wrightsville and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of marsh land conveyed by the State Board of Education to various individuals. A portion of the street grid of Summer Rest is also depicted, and the right of way of the proposed Intracoastal Waterway is shown.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.18, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room. A hand colored blueline parint is also found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 57, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Tidewater Power Company.
- Wilmington Wrightsville Beach Causeway Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bowden, J. O.
- Bryant, J. N.
- Cronly, Margaret
- Gore, E. R.
- Harrill, F. P.
- Heinsberger, P.
- Hergenrother, A. A.
- Kilburn, E. E.
- London, John R.
- Pearson, W. E.
- Smith, L. B.
- Taylor, Mary D.
- Toomer, E. J.
- Walters, Sarah W.

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Causeways
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Drawbridges--North Carolina
- Electric utilities--North Carolina
- Highways
- Hospitals
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Utilities
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.19 Salt Marshes Wrightsville Area no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.7 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Hand colored blueline prints of this map are also filed as PC.1378.41, NH.19a, in the Eric Norden Collection and in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 26, in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Papers, Plat Book 1, in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Mason and Wrightsville inlets and shows a tract of land belonging to the State Board of Education. Surrounding landowners are also identified and the location of the Intracoastal Waterway is noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.
- Tidewater Power Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Barren Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Baymeade (N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pages Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)

- Gross, D. W.
- Hutaff, George H.
- Parmele, Charles B.
- · Wallace, O. T.

Subject(s)

- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- Highways
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- · Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.19a Salt Marshes Wrightsville Area no date 1.0 items This map is a hand colored blue ine print, mounted on paper, measuring 31 3/8 in. x 40 in; 79.8 cm. x 101.7 cm. and a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.19, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room. A hand colored blueline print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 75, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County on Middle Sound in the vicinity of Mason and Rich inlets. The right of way of the Intracoastal Waterway is shown in Pink. Other landowners in the vicinity are also identified. A manuscript notation in red in the lower right of the map states that 375 acres were sold to the United States for \$1125.00.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.
- Tidewater Power Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Barren Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Baymeade (N.C.)

- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pages Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)

- Gross, D. W.
- Hutaff, George H.
- Wallace, O. T.

Subject(s)

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- · Creeks--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- Highways
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.20 [Map showing title to salt marshes, Wrightsville Sound, N.C.] 1915 1.0 items This map is a color manuscript, ink on linen, measuring 30 1/8 in. x 25 1/4 in.; 76.6 cm. x 64.2 cm. with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.20a, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled by Eric Norden from maps and information provided by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and the U.S. Intra-Coastal Waterway Survey. It portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Middle Sound and shows the plats giving the location of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Abstract of title information is reported on the map. Waterways and other topographical features, roads, railroads, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- United States. Intra-Coastal Waterway Survey.

Genre(s)

Maps

- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Graingers Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Graingers Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Greenville (N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Jones Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lewisons Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro (N.C.)

- Masonboro Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- Money Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Moore Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Nichols Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Ways Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Sound (N.C.)

i ei sullai maille(s	Personal	Name	S)
----------------------	----------	------	---	---

			_	
•	R	lue.	1	Α

- Bryant, E. F.
- Conner, Thomas
- Cowan, _____
- Davis, ____
- Divine, _____
- Hall, W. D.
- Hanby, _____
- Harrison, Charles
- Hopkins, I.
- Hostler, Alexander
- Jones, _____
- Latimer, ____
- Lillington, John A.
- London, J. R.
- McKensey, William
- McMillan, _____
- Metts, E. A.
- Needen, S. S.

- · Ogden, Jonathan
- · Ogden, Solomon
- · Russell, Edward
- · Rutherford, John
- Schnibben, M.
- Smith, J. A.
- Smith, J. S.
- Sprunt, W. H.
- Tietjen, C.
- Veale, Margaret
- · Whatson, John
- Worth, C. W.
- Wright, ____

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- · Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.20a Map showing title to salt marshes Wrightsville Sound, N.C. 1915 1.0 items This map is a hand colored print measuring 30 1/8 in. x 25 1/8 in.; 76.6 cm. x 63.8 cm. and with a scale of 1:10,00. Creator(s): Hostler, Alexander Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A color manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.20, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled by Eric Norden from maps and information provided by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and the U.S. Intra-Coastal Waterway Survey. It portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Middle Sound and shows the plats giving the location of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Abstract of title information is reported on the map. Waterways and other topographical features, roads, railroads, and other landmarks are also shown. The channel of and right of way for the Intracoastal Waterway are indicated in color pencil.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.
- United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- United States. Intra-Coastal Waterway Survey.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Graingers Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)

- Graingers Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Greenville (N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Jones Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lewisons Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro (N.C.)
- Masonboro Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- Money Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Moore Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Nichols Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Ways Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Sound (N.C.)

•	Bryant,	E.	F.
---	---------	----	----

	\sim	TT1
•	(`onner	Thomas
	Commer.	1 HOIHas

• Cowan,	
----------	--

Davis.	

- Divine, _____
- Hall, W. D.
- Hanby, _____
- Harrison, Charles
- Hopkins, L.
- Jones, ____
- Latimer, ____
- Lillington, John A.

- London, J. R.
- McKensey, William
- McMillan, _____
- Metts, E. A.
- · Ogden, Jonathan
- Ogden, Solomon
- Rutherford, John
- Schnibben, M.
- Smith, J. A.
- Smith, J.
- Sneeden, S.
- Sprunt, W. H.
- Tietjen, C.
- Veale, Margaret
- Whatson, John
- Worth, C. W.
- Wright, _____

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Right of way
- · Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.20b Map showing title to salt marshes Wrightsville Sound, N.C. 1915 1.0 items This map is a hand colored blueline print measuring 29 7/8 in. x 24 7/8 in.; 73.4 cm. x 63.2 cm. and with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A color manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.20, and a hand colored print copy is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.20a, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled by Eric Norden from maps and information provided by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and the U.S. Intra-Coastal Waterway Survey. It portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Middle Sound and shows the plats giving the location of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Abstract of title information is reported on the map. Waterways and other topographical features, roads, railroads, and other landmarks are also shown. The plats of two unidentified tracts of land, one containing 900 acres and the other 480 acres, are outlined in red pencil. Another parcel identified as Mack Kay is shown in yellow.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.
- United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- United States. Intra-Coastal Waterway Survey.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)

- Deep Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Graingers Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Graingers Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Greenville (N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Jones Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lewisons Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro (N.C.)
- Masonboro Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- Money Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Moore Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Nichols Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Ways Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Sound (N.C.)

- Bryant, E. F.
- Conner, Thomas
- Cowan, _____
- Davis, ____
- Divine, _____
- Hall, W. D.
- Hanby, _____
- Harrison, Charles
- Hopkins, L.

• Streets

Topography--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

•	Hostler, Alexander
•	Jones,
•	Kay, Mack
•	Latimer,
•	Lillington, John A.
•	London, J. R.
•	McKensey, William
•	McMillan,
•	Metts, E. A.
•	Ogden, Jonathan
•	Ogden, Solomon
•	Schnibben, M. S.
•	Sneeden, S.
•	Sprunt, W. H.
•	Tietjen, C.
•	Veale, Margaret
•	Whatson, John
•	Worth, C. W.
•	Wright,
Sub	ject(s)
•	BeachesNorth Carolina
•	Cities and townsNorth Carolina
•	CreeksNorth Carolina
•	Electric railroadsNorth Carolina
•	Inlets-North Carolina
•	Land grantsNorth Carolina.
•	Landowners-North Carolina
•	MarshesNorth Carolina
•	Salt marshesNorth Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.21 [Greenville Sound Tracts, New Hanover County] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.8 cm. and with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blueline print copy of this map is found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 75-76, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover in the vicinity of Greenville Sound and shows th plats giving the locations of tracts of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to Walter P. Sprunt and J. S. Holmes. Other landowners in the vicinity are also identified. This map is also identified as "Tracts along and west of Inland Waterway south of Wrightsville."

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Shore Acres Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Greenville Sound (N.C.)

- Money Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Money Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Shandy Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)

- Ellis, ____
- Gleaves, ____
- Hall, W. D.
- Holmes, J. S.
- MacMillan, M. A.
- Matthes, F. A.
- Sprunt, Alexander
- Sprunt, Julia Worth
- Sprunt, Walter P.
- Sprunt, William P.
- Sweeny, S. C.
- Whatson, John
- Williams, J. S.
- Worth, Emma W.

Subject(s)

- Estates--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Right of way
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.22 Map showing within heavy boundary lines land of N.C. State Board of Education located in the salt marshes of Wrightsville Sound 1923, 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.4 cm. and with a scale of 1:1000.

Creator(s): Becton, J. L. Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Manuscript, ink on linen, copies of this map are filed as PC.1378.41, NH.22a and PC.1378.41, NH.22b, and a blueline print copy as PC.1378.41, NH.22c, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This survey was conducted by Norden and J. L. Becton. The map was drawn by Carl J. Josenhans and portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Wrightsville Sound and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Abstract of title information is also reported. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are shown.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)

- Grangers Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Grangers Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Greenville (N.C.)
- Harbor Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lewisons Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro (N.C.)
- Masonboro Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Moore Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Nichols Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock Shoals (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Shinn Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Ways Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Sound (N.C.)

•	Conner, Thomas
•	Cowan,
•	Davis,
•	Divine,
•	Hall, W. D.
•	Harrison, Charles
•	Jones,
•	Latimer,

Lillington, John A.

Trestles--North Carolina
Waterways--North Carolina

•	McMillan,
•	Metts,
•	Metts, E. A.
•	Norden,
•	Ogden, Jonathan
•	Ogden, Solomon
•	Smith, J. A.
•	Sprunt,
•	Veale, Margaret
•	Whatson, John
•	Worth,
•	Worth, C. W.
•	Wright,
Sub	ject(s)
•	AuditoriumsNorth Carolina
•	BeachesNorth Carolina
•	Cities and townsNorth Carolina
•	Electric railroadsNorth Carolina
•	Encampment ground
•	Inlets-North Carolina
•	Islands-North Carolina
•	Land grantsNorth Carolina.
•	Landowners-North Carolina
•	MarshesNorth Carolina
•	RoadsNorth Carolina
•	Salt marshesNorth Carolina
	Streets

PC.1378.42, NH.22a Map showing within heavy boundary lines land of N.C. State Board of Education located in the salt marshes of Wrightsville Sound 1923, 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map,

ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.4 cm. and with a scale of 1:1000. Creator(s): Becton, J. L. Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Manuscript, ink on linen, copies of this map are filed as PC.1378.41, NH.22, and PC.1378.41, NH.22b; and a blue line print copy is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.22c, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room. A hand colored print copy is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 9, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This survey was conducted by Norden and J. L. Becton. The map was drawn by Carl J. Josenhans and portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Wrightsville Sound and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Abstract of title information is also reported. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Grangers Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Grangers Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Harbor Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lewisons Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro (N.C.)
- Masonboro Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Moore Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Nichols Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock Shoals (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Shinn Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Ways Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Sound (N.C.)

•	Conner, Thomas
•	Cowan,
•	Davis,
•	Divine.

- Hall, W. D.
- Harrison, Charles

•	Jones,
•	Latimer,
•	Lillington, John A.
•	London, J. R.
•	McMillan,
•	Metts,
•	Metts, E. A.
•	Norden,
•	Ogden, Jonathan
•	Ogden, Solomon
•	Smith, J. A.
•	Sprunt,
•	Veale, Margaret
•	Wharton, John
•	Worth,
•	Worth, C. W.
•	Wright,
	-

- Auditoriums--North Carolina
- Beaches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- Encampment ground
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Islands-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Streets
- Trestles--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.22b Map showing within heavy boundary lines land of N.C. State Board of Education located in the salt marshes of Wrightsville Sound 1923, 1924 1.0 items This map is a blueline print measuring 31 3/4 in. x 41 1/2 in.; 80.7 cm. x 105.4 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1:1000. Creator(s): Becton, J. L. Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Manuscript, ink on linen, copies of this map are filed as PC.1378.41, NH.22, and PC.1378.41, NH. 22a; and a blueline print is filed as PC.1378.41, NH.22c, all with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room. A hand colored blueline print copy is also in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 44, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was prepared from surveys by Norden and J. L. Becton and drawn by Carl J. Josenhans. It portrays an area in New Hanover County in Wrightsville Sound and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Abstract of title information is also reported. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Grangers Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Grangers Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Greenville (N.C.)
- Harbor Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lewisons Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro (N.C.)
- Masonboro Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Moore Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Nichols Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock Shoals (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Shinn Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Ways Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Sound (N.C.)

Per	sonal Name(s)
•	Conner, Thomas
•	Cowan,
•	Davis,
•	Divine,
•	Hall, W. D.
•	Harrison, Charles
•	Jones,
•	Latimer,
•	Lillington, John A.
•	McMillan,
•	Metts,
•	Metts, E. A.
•	Norden,
•	Ogden, Jonathan
•	Ogden, Solomon
•	Smith, J. A.
•	Sprunt,
•	Veale, Margaret
•	Whatson, John
•	Worth,
•	Worth, C. W.
•	Wright,
Sub	ject(s)
•	AuditoriumsNorth Carolina
•	BeachesNorth Carolina
•	Cities and townsNorth Carolina
•	CreeksNorth Carolina
•	Electric railroadsNorth Carolina
•	Encampment ground
•	Inlets-North Carolina
•	Islands-North Carolina

• Land grants--North Carolina.

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Streets
- Trestles--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.22c Map showing within heavy boundary lines land of N.C. State Board of Education located in the salt marshes of Wrightsville Sound 1923, 1924 1.0 items This map is a blueline print measuring 31 3/4 in. x 41 5/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 105.8 cm. (sheet size) and with a scale of 1:1000. Creator(s): Becton, J. L. Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blueline print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 55, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was prepared from surveys by Norden and J. L. Becton and drawn by Carl J. Josenhans. It portrays an area in New Hanover County in Wrightsville Sound and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Abstract of title information is also reported. Waterways, roads, and other landmarks are shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Tidewater Power Company Electric Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Deep Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Grangers Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Grangers Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Greenville (N.C.)
- Harbor Island (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lewisons Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro (N.C.)
- Masonboro Bay (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Channel (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Moore Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Nichols Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Oyster Rock Shoals (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Summer Rest (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Ways Pond (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)

• Wrightsville Sound (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Conner, Thomas
- Cowan, _____
- Davis, ____
- Divine, ____
- Hall, W. D.
- Jones, ____
- Latimer, ____
- Lillington, John A.
- London, J. R.
- McMillan, _____
- Metts, ____
- Metts, E. A.
- Norden, ____
- Ogden, Jonathan
- Ogden, Solomon
- Smith, J. A.
- Sprunt, ____
- Veale, Margaret
- Whatson, John
- Worth, ____
- Worth, C. W.
- Wright, ____

Subject(s)

- Auditoriums--North Carolina
- Beaches--North Carolina
- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- Encampment ground
- Inlets-North Carolina

- Islands-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Streets
- Trestles--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.23 Salt Marshes Middle Sound Area no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 3/8 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 82.3 cm. x 106.4 cm. with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 41 & 49, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover and Pender counties on Middle Sound in the vicinity of Mason and Rich inlets and shows the plats giving the location of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. Waterways and other topographical features are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Johnson & Bleeker.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Barren Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Buena Vista (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Foys Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Mason Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pages Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Porters Neck Plantation (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Queens Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Rich Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Batson, F. V.
- Bleeker, ____
- Farmer, _____
- Foster, D. R.
- Goodman, Sig
- Gross, D. W.
- Hutaff, George H.
- Johnson, ____
- Mason, C.
- Nathan, Marx S.
- Nixon, N. N.
- Parmele, Charles B.
- Rehdr, J. H.

- Reilly, James O.
- · Roache, J. F.
- Sidbury, V.
- Springer, S. J.
- · Wallace, O. T.

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Right of way
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.24 Marsh Lands Middle-Sound Area no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 in.; 81 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1:5000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Middle Sound and shows

the plats giving the locations of tracts of marsh land conveyed by the State Board of Education to various individuals. The right of way for the proposed Intracoastal Waterway is also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Johnson & Bleeker.

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Barren Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Mason Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pages Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Queen Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bleeker, ____
- Brand, R. A.
- Caldwell, T. B.
- Cronly, ____
- Cummings, J. H.
- Dudley, B. E.
- Farmer, _____
- Foster, D. R.
- Harrah, D. P.
- Hooper, M. B.
- Howell, A. J.
- Hutaff, George H.
- Johnson, _____
- King, M. V.
- Mason, C. R.
- North, D. C.

- O'Reilly, J.
- Parmele, Charles B.
- Plowden, M. L.
- Rehdr, J. H.
- Reilly, J. O.
- · Roache, J. F.
- Schmidt, O.
- Sidbury, Verlinza
- Springer, ____
- Taylor, W. F.
- · Wallace, O. T.
- Walters, Sarah W.
- Watters, G. R.

Subject(s)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.25 Marsh Lands Middle-Sound Area no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 in.; 81 cm. x 106.8 cm. (sheet size). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in New Hanover and Pender counties between Topsail and Mason inlets, and plats giving the locations of various unidentified tracts of land are shown. Waterways and other topographical features, roads, railroads, and other landmarks are also shown. The proposed route of the Intracoastal Waterway is indicated by a heavy broken line.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Barren Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Baymeade (N.C.)
- Elmo Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Foys Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Hampstead (N.C.)
- Kirkland (N.C.)
- Mason Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pages Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Queen Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Rich Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Scotts Hill (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Sidbury Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Topsail Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Topsail Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Subject(s)

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways
- Inlets-North Carolina
- · Marshes--North Carolina
- · Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.26 Salt Marshes Middle Sound Area Geo. H. Hutaff 1926 1.0 items This map is a Van Dyke print measuring 31 5/8 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 80.4 cm. x 106.4 cm. and with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Merritt, Lewis L. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 33, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was prepared by Lewis L. Merritt and portrays an area in New Hanover County in Middle Sound. It shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land containing 275 acres conveyed by

the State Board of Education to George H. Hutaff. Adjacent landowners are also noted and the proposed location of the Intracoastal Waterway is shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- United States. Army. Corp of Engineers.
- United States. Coast Survey.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Barren Inlet Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Mason Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pages Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Queens Point (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

•	Corbett,
•	Foster,
•	Hutaff, George H
•	Johnson,
•	Rehder,
•	Springer,

Wallace, O. T.

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, NH.27 Hampstead Area & Vicinity Pender & New Hanover Counties North Carolina 1925 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 42 3/8 in. x 31 7/8 in.; 107.7 cm. x 81 cm. with a scale of 1:80,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Hand colored blue line print copies of this map are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 30A and page 33B filed filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden (1869-1946) in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays a large area in New Hanover and Pender counties and shows cities and towns, rivers and other waterways, roads, and railroads. A plat giving the location of an unidentified tract of swamp and marsh land in the Hampstead area is also shown. The proposed location of the Intracoastal Waterway is indicated by a heavy broken line.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Alligator Bay (Pender County, N.C.)
- Annandale (Pender County, N.C.)
- Ashton (Pender County, N.C.)
- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Barnards Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Baymeade (N.C.)
- Beasleys Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Brunswick River (N.C.)
- Burgaw (N.C.)
- Cape Fear (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Castle Hayne (N.C.)
- Corncake Inlet (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Edgecombe (Pender County, N.C.)
- Folkstone (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Fort Fisher (N.C.)
- Hampstead (N.C.)
- Hewletts Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Holly Ridge (N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Kirkland (N.C.)
- Lanes Ferry Bridge (N.C.)
- Lillington Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Masonboro Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Merricks Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- New Inlet (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- New Topsail Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)

- Old Topsail Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Orton Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Rich Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Rocky Point (Pender County, N.C.)
- Scotts Hill (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Shaking Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Sidbury Inlet (N.C.)
- Smith Island (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Smiths Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.
- Spicers Bay (Onslow County, N.C.)
- St. Helena (N.C.)
- Whiskey Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)
- Wolvin (N.C.)
- Woodside (Pender County, N.C.)
- Wrightsboro (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Josenhans, Carl J.

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways
- Horse railroads--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Streets

- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (OLW) Onslow County 1912, 1913, 1920-1921, 1941, 1944 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 3 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Onslow County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Onslow County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, OLW.1 [Sallier's Bay - Brick Kiln Swamp Section] 1920, 1921, 1941, 1944 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 1/8 in. x 19 7/8 in.; 79.2 cm. x 50.5 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Cooper, Fleet Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Von Sprecken, E.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled by Eric Norden in 1944 from surveys conducted by E. Von Sprecken in 1920 and Fleet Cooper in 1921 and from the 1921 Soil Survey map of Onslow County. It portrays an area in Onslow County in the vicinity of Sallier's Bay and the Intracoastal Waterway and shows a plat giving the location of a tract of land belonging to Mary Moore Pearsall in 1941. Topographical information is recorded, and roads and waterways are also shown. An adjacent tract belonging to the Southern Land Sales Corporation is identified. A certified written description of the Pearsall tract is attached to the map in the upper right corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

Southern Land Sales Corporation.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Brick Kiln Swamp (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Mulberry Tree Branch (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Salliers Bay (Onslow County, N.C.)

- Salliers Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Spains Branch (Onslow County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Pearsall, Mary Moore
- Wiel, Jim
- Willis, Harold L.

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, OLW.2 New River, Onslow County, N. C. from Jacksonville to Doctors Bridge, 2 1/2 miles below Richlands 1912, 1913 1.0 items This map is a blue line print measuring 21 7/8 in. x 26 3/8 in.; 55.6 cm. x 67 cm. with a scale of 1:20,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Paterson, H. T. United States. Army. Corp of Engineers. Von Siller, Alfred

Existence and Location of Copies note

A mounted print copy of this map is filed as MC.167.N532.1913u with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map of the New River was prepared by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers from reconnaissance of October and November 1912 with ships compass. Distance was estimated by time observations. Field work was performed by H. T. Paterson and office work by N. T. Paterson and Alfred von Siller. The map was printed by the Norris Peters Co., lithographers, of Washington, D.C. It accompanied a report dated March 5, 1913 from Major H. W. Stickle of the Wilmington Engineer Office to the Chief Engineer. The map depicts the river from Jacksonville inland to Doctors Bridge located two and one-half miles below Richlands. Topography on both sides of the river is depicted pictorially, and bridges, landings, and other landmarks are identified. A vicinity map drawn at a scale of 10 miles to 0.9 inch appears as an inset in the upper right corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Blue Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Chaney Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Cows Horn Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Half Moon Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Hankins Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Jacksonville (N.C.)
- Mill Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Muddy Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- New River (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Three Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Stickle, H. W.

Subject(s)

• Bridges--North Carolina

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- River landings
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, OLW.3 Onslow County. N.C. 1921 1.0 items This map is a blueprint measuring 20 1/8 in. x 16 in.; 51.2 cm. x 40.7 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/2 miles. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Rockwood, R. H.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map, prepared from a survey conducted in March 1921 by R. H. Rockwood, portrays Onslow County and shows the roads and railroads in the county. Road surfaces are indicated by letters identified in a legend located at the top of the map. The location of bridges and their material composition and dimensions are reported. Churches, schools, and other landmarks are also noted. Cities and towns and rivers and other waterways are identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Hunters Creek (Onslow County, N.C.)
- New River (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)

- Sandy River (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Shaken Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Shelter River (Pender County, N.C.)
- White Oak River (N.C.)

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- · Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways
- Railroad crossings--North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Road surfaces
- · Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (PDR) Pender County 1827, 1868, 1876, 1905-1931 (Bulk, 1905-1931) 2.0 folders (2 folders containing 30 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Pender County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Pender County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, PDR.1 Angola Swamp Pender County North Carolina 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.8 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education. Respess, Sam J.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print copy, mounted on linen, is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 12, filed in the Archives Search Room; and a manuscript, ink on linen, copy is filed as PC.1378.41, PDR.1a, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of Angola Swamp and shows the plats giving the locations of two tracts of land conveyed between the State Board of Education and Norwood L. Simmons and wife. The land was surveyed by Norden and Sam J. Respess in May 1924.

The map also shows and identifies roads, railroads, cities and towns, waterways, and other landmarks in the area.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Angola Swamp (N.C.)
- Bannermans Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bivins Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Burgaw Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Crooms Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- DeRossett Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Mill Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Smiths Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Watha (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Carrier, C. M.
- Simmons, Norwood L.

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.1a Angola Swamp Pender County North Carolina 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 in. x 42 in.; 81.4 cm. x 106.8 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education. Respess, Sam J.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, PDR.1, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room; and a hand colored print coppy, mounted on linen, is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 13, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of Angola Swamp and shows the plats giving the locations of two tracts of land conveyed between the State Board of Education and Norwood L. Simmons and wife. The land was surveyed by Norden and Sam J. Respess in May 1924. The map also shows and identifies roads, railroads, cities and towns, waterways, and other landmarks in the area.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Angola Swamp (N.C.)
- Bannermans Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bivins Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Burgaw Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Crooms Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- DeRossett Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Mill Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Smiths Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Watha (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Carrier, C. M.
- Simmons, Norwood L.

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina

- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.3 [Burgaw Section] [1932] 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 in.; 83.5 cm. x 106.8 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 72, filed in the Archives Search Room. This copy is entitled [Rocky Point Area Tract, Pender County].

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the Rocky Point area and shows the plat giving the locations of the tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to Ida C. Futch.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

Maps

• Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Pender County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Futch, Ida C.

Subject(s)

- Highways
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.4 [Burgaw Creek Bay Tract, Pender County] no date 1.0 items This is a printed map, mounted on linen, measuring 31 1/8 in. x 41 5/8 in.; 79.2 cm. x 105.8 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 27, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to Don C. Saunders. Title information for adjoining

land is also reported on the map. A vicinity map traced from the U.S. Soil Survey of Pender County appears as an inset in the lower left.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- · Land divisions
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Pender County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Burrington, George, Governor, ca. 1682-1759
- Saunders, Don C.
- Saunders, Lewis
- Saunders, R. T.

Subject(s)

- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.5 This plat represents 7 tracts in Grady Township Pender County N. C. near Richard station. 1917, 1927 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.4 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/800 feet. Creator(s): Easley, L. T. Simpson, W. T.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Grady Township, Pender County, and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to D. L. Gore. The map was plotted from deeds by W. T. Simpson in August 1917, and this copy was traced from a blueprint by L. T. Easley in March 1927. Abstract of title information is recorded on the map for each tract of land. Waterways, roads, railroads, and the locations of structures are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Black River (N.C.)
- Grady Township (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Railroad Station (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bland, J. T.
- Gore, D. L.
- Harvil, T. H.
- Herring, E. O.
- Morgan, B. F.
- Richard, J. C.
- Richard, N. W.
- Richards, N. W.
- Weeks, C. D.

- Canals--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Landowners-North Carolina
- · Railroads--North Carolina

- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Townships--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.6 Marsh Lands Topsail Sound Pender Co., N. C. (Hampstead Area) 1925 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 32 in. x 42 1/4 in.; 81.4 cm. x 107.4 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 32, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden (1869-1946) in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in and adjacent to Topsail Sound in the vicinity of Hampstead and shows a plat giving the location of an unidentified tract of land. The owners of adjacent property are noted. Roads, railroads, waterways, and other landmarks are also identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Corkers Ferry Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Elmo Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Hampstead (N.C.)
- Horse Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Lea's Beach (Pender County, N.C.)
- Old Point (Pender County, N.C.)
- Old Topsail Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Quaker Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Topsail Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Topsail Sound (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Lea, Hamp
- Nixon, Nancy
- Reaves, _____
- · Saunders, Lena
- Sidbury, Ravenswood

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Churches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Heirs--North Carolina
- Highways
- Howard family--North Carolina
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Railroad stations--North Carolina

- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Simmons family--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.7 F. C. McKoy Pender Co. NC. no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 81 cm. x 107 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey of a tract of land containing 1165 acres in Pender County on Holly Shelter Creek belonging to F. C. McKoy. Plats of original land grants for the land making up this tract are shown giving abstract of title information. Waterways, roads, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Bay (N.C.)
- Big Cypress Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Dick Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Little Cypress Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Lotts Ridge (Pender County, N.C.)

- Mill Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Toy Branch (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Green, Samuel
- · James, Jacob
- · James, John
- · Lanier, William
- McKoy, F. C.

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- · Landowners-North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.8 Plan of part of Holly Shelter Swamp drawn by order of of the Board for Internal Imp. by Robt. H. B. Brazier. 1827. 1827, 1905, 1913 1.0 items This is a color manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 22 3/4 in. x 34 1/8 in.; 57.8 cm. x 86.7 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/0.5 mile. Creator(s): Brazier, Robert H. B., died 1837 Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. Board of Internal Improvements. Rose, W. P.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is a 1905 copy by W. P. Rose of an 1827 map by Robert H. B. Brazier (died 1837) portraying a portion of Holly Shelter Swamp (or Bay) in what is now Pender County. The map shows a plat giving

the location of an unidentified tract of land containing 58,240 acres. Waterways and mills are also identified. A 1913 certification by E. E. Sams, acting chief clerk and supervisor of teacher training, attesting that this is a true and accurate copy of the original map at that time in the office of the J. Y. Joyner, superintendent of public instruction, is attached to the upper left corner of the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ashes Mill Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Burgan Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Catskin Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Lillingtons Mill (Pender County, N.C.)
- Lillingtons Mill Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Merricks Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Players Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Shaking Bridge Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Strudwicks Mill (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Sams, E. E.

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Grist Mills--North Carolina
- Mills-North Carolina
- Pocosins
- Rivers--North Carolina

- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.9 Holly Shelter Swamp [1933] 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 31 3/4 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.9 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 78, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of the Northeast Cape Fear River and Holly Shelter Swamp. It shows the plats in giving the locations of tracts of land originally conveyed as crown or state grants.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Cooper River Timber Company.
- Washington Beaufort Land Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ashes Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bannermans Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bear Garden (Pender County, N.C.)
- Exeter (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Lillington, John
- · Meeks, Jeptha
- Moseley, Edward, circa 1682 July 11, 1749
- Moseley, Sampson
- Ramsey, G. A.
- · Skibbow, Henry
- · Skibbow, Lewis

Subject(s)

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Estates--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Lumber companies
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.10 Information on Bannerman land Pender County, N. C. 1924 1.0 items This map is a blueprint measuring 27 7/8 in. x 22 3/4 in.; 70.8 cm. x 57.8 cm. (irregular) with a scale of 1 inch/10 chains (660 feet). Creator(s): Becton, J. L. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was compiled from surveys conducted by J. L. Becton in October 1924, and it identifies landowners in Pender County along the public roads from Bannerman's Bridge on the Northeast Cape Fear River to Holly Shelter Creek. Abstract of title and other information is provided; and roads, waterways, residences, and other information is also shown

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Ashes Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bannermans Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bay Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

•	Bannerman,
•	Blake, J. W.
•	Chadwick, W. F.
•	Humphreys,
•	McKoy,
•	Parker,
•	Player,
•	Redwick,

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina

- Horse railroads--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Pine trees
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Timber
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.2 Map showing grants in Pender County 1908 1.0 items This is a color manuscript map, ink on linen, measuring 22 1/4 in. x 32 1/4 in.; 56.5 cm. x 82 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/1 mile. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map by Eric Norden portrays the northeast corner of Pender County and shows plats giving the location of state surveys for and grants to three individuals. The date and number of acres of each grant and survey are also reported. Waterways are shown and identified, but no other information appears.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Ashes Creek (Pender County, N.C.)

- Beasleys Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Great Holly Shelter Pocosin (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Pocosin (Pender County, N.C.)
- Jones Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Moores Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Sandy Run (Pender County, N.C.)
- Shaking Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Stump Sound (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Carroway, James
- Wheaton, Daniel
- Wheaton, Sterling

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Pocosins
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.11 Shelter River North Carolina 1912, 1913 1.0 items This map is a blueprint measuring 26 1/2 in. x 40 in.; 67.4 cm. x 101.7 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Josenhans, Carl J. Martin, J. M. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Stickle, Horton W. United States. Army. Corp of Engineers.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Land Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared by the U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, under the direction of Major Horton W. Stickle. The survey was conducted in December 1912 by Carl J. Josenhans and J. M. Martin; drafting was by Carl J. Josenhans. The map accompanied a report in February 1913 from Major Stickle to the chief of engineers, U.S. Army. The course of the Shelter River or, more commonly, Holly Shelter Creek is depicted from the point it joins the Northeast Cape Fear River at Bannermans Bridge to a point twenty miles to the northeast. Soundings are reported; and tributary streams, landings, and other landmarks are identified. A map of the creek from mile twenty to mile twenty one and one half drawn to the same scale as the main map appears as an inset in the upper right. A vicinity map drawn at a scale of 8 miles to the inch appears as an inset in the lower left.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Buell-Crocker Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Bannermans Bridge (Pender County, N.C.)
- Hendersons Ferry (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Shelter River (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Merritt, Robert C.

- Bridges--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina

- Ferries--North Carolina
- Fords (Stream crossings)--North Carolina
- Grist Mills--North Carolina
- Horse railroads--North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Mills-North Carolina
- River landings
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Sounding and Soundings
- Water gauges

PC.1378.41, PDR.12 Holly Shelter Swamp no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.5 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/approximately 0.4 mile. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A print copy of this map, mounted on paper, is in the North Carolina PC.1378.41, PDR. 12a, and a manuscript, ink on linen, copy is in the North Carolina PC.1378.41, MISC.5, filed with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender and Onslow counties in the vicinity of Holly Shelter Swamp and shows plats giving the locations of various tracts of land, most of which are unidentified. A

ten mile long Forest Survey line of 1923 is also portrayed. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Enterprise Whiteville Lumber Company.
- Washington-Beaufort Land Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ashes Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Barlow Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- County Line Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Edgecombe (Pender County, N.C.)
- Flat Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Grassy Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Ridge (N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Little Shaking Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Sage's Inn (Pender County, N.C.)
- Shaking Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Stump Sound (N.C.)
- Trumpeter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Wolvin (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

•	Bannerman,
•	Lillington,

McKoy, _____

• Williams, ____

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- · Forests and Forestry-North Carolina
- Highways
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- · Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Taverns (Inns)--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Trees
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.12a Holly Shelter Swamp no date 1.0 items This is a printed map, mounted on paper, measuring 31 1/8 in. x 41 5/8 in.; 79.1 cm. x 105.8 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/approximately 0.4 mile. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Existence and Location of Copies note

A manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378.41, PDR.12, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender and Onslow counties in the vicinity of Holly Shelter Swamp and shows plats giving the locations of various tracts of land, most of which are unidentified. A ten mile long Forest Survey line of 1923 is also portrayed. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Washington Beaufort Land Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ashes Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- County Line Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Edgecombe (Pender County, N.C.)
- Flat Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Grassy Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Ridge (N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Little Shaking Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)

- Sage's Inn (Pender County, N.C.)
- Shaking Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Trumpeter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Wolvin (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

Bannerman, _____Lillington, _____McKoy, _____

• Williams, ____

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Bridges--North Carolina
- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- · Creeks--North Carolina
- Forests and Forestry-North Carolina
- Highways
- Landowners-North Carolina
- · Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Taverns (Inns)--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.9a Map of Sout[h]west Lake area showing property of Southerland Humphrey & Taylor 1931, 1933 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, mounted on paper, measuring 30 1/2 in. x 41 1/4 in.; 77.5 cm. x 104.8 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Cooper, Gordon B. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 78A, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was prepared from a survey by Gordon B. Cooper of Jacksonville and portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of Holly Shelter Swamp. It shows the plats giving the location of tracts of land belonging to the Cooper River Timber Company and the Washington - Beaufort Land County. Contrary to the title, the land belonging to Southerland, Humphrey & Taylor is not identified on this copy. Plats giving the location of various unidentified tracts of land are also shown.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Cooper River Timber Company.
- Southerland, Humphrey & Taylor.
- Washington-Beaufort Land Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ashes Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Back Island (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bear Garden (Pender County, N.C.)
- Great Holly Shelter Pocosin (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Pocosin (Pender County, N.C.)

- Sheep Pasture Lake (Pender County, N.C.)
- Southwest Lake (Pender County, N.C.)
- T Island (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Doty, _____
- Moseley, _____
- Skibbow, _____
- Wills, ____

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Islands-North Carolina
- Lakes-North Carolina
- · Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Pocosins
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.13 Map showing topography along the boundary between Onslow Co. & Pender Co. and the location of several tracts of land granted by the state as part of Onslow Co. covering the terrytory [sic] in dispute 1906 1.0 items This is a blueprint measuring 40 1/4 in. x 21 3/4 in.; 102.3 cm. x 55.3 cm. (sheet size, irregular) with a scale of 1 inch/1 mile. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area on both sides of the disputed boundary line between Pender and Onslow counties and shows the plats giving the locations of state grants to individuals for land in what was considered to be Onslow County. Roads and topographical features are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- · Land grants
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Beasleys Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Flat Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Great Holly Shelter Pocosin (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Pocosin (Pender County, N.C.)
- Moors Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Sandy Run (Pender County, N.C.)
- Shaking Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Spring Branch (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Stump Sound (N.C.)
- Thoroughfare Swamp (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- · Chadwick, J.
- Costin, Stephen
- Edens, Ezikiel
- Edens, J. A.
- Edens, J. H.

- Edens, T. H.
- Edens, Thomas
- Ennett, W. T.
- Fullwood, A.
- · Hill, Owen
- Hollingsworth, C.
- Justice, Eliza
- Justice, Jessie
- Justice, Laban
- King, Benaiya
- · Pierce, Benjamin
- Ramsey, G. S.

Subject(s)

- Boundaries--North Carolina--County
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Pocosins
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.14 [Holly Shelter Public Road - Jumping Run Branch Section] circa 1922 1.0 items This map is a blue line print measuring 42 in. x 31 3/4 in.; 106.7 cm. x 80.7 cm. (sheet size). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related materials are in Pender County, Record of Dowers, C.R.076.507.1, and related map is filed as PC.1378.41, PDR.15, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of the Northeast Cape Fear River and Brick Yard Swamp and shows the plats giving the location of the lots assigned to the heirs of Felix Meeks. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown, and the location of the residences of individuals along the Holly Shelter Road are noted. See also C.R.076.507.1: Pender County Record of Dowers, 1875-1922, p. 33. The blue line print was made by Louis Belden, Commercial Blue Printers, of Wilmington.

Controlled Access Headings

Family Name(s)

Meeks

Genre(s)

- Land divisions
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brick Yard Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Public Road
- Jumping Run Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Meadow Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Polly Branch (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Hines, B. F.
- Marshburn, Jack
- Marshburn, M.
- Marshburn, William
- McAllister, S.
- Meeks, Beaulah
- Meeks, Calvin
- Meeks, F. M.

- Meeks, Felix
- Meeks, George W.
- · Meeks, Miller
- Sheppard, F. C.
- Thompson, A. D.
- Webb, J. W.
- · Webb, Stella

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Ditches
- Drainage
- Dwellings
- Estates--North Carolina
- · Grist Mills--North Carolina
- Meeks Family--North Carolina
- Mills-North Carolina
- River landings
- Rivers--North Carolina
- · Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.15 Meeks & Shaw land traced from old map no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 42 in. x 32 in.; 106.8 cm. x 81.4 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/800 feet.

Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1 filed in the Archives Search Room and filed as PC.1378.41, PDR. 14, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in Pender County on the east of the Northeast Cape Fear River and shows the plats giving the location of original land grants for land owned by the Shaw and Meeks families. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Family Name(s)

Meeks

Genre(s)

- Land grants
- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Arthur, John
- Bradshaw, Charles W., Jr.
- Lillington, J. A.
- Meeks, Felix
- Merrick, Thomas
- Moseley, Edward, circa 1682 July 11, 1749
- Potter, John
- Rowe, J. W.
- · Shaw, Daniel

Subject(s)

- Dwellings
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Meeks Family--North Carolina
- Ponds--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina

- Shaw family--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.18 W. J. Middleton to Cooper River Timber Company 1925 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 11 1/8 in. x 13 3/4 in.; 28.3 cm. x 35 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in March 1925 of a tract of land in Pender County bounded by the Northeast Cape Fear River and Turkey Creek conveyed by W. J. Middleton to the Cooper River Timber Company.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Cooper River Timber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Turkey Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- White Oak Branch (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Middleton, W. J.

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.19 Bellhammon Tract Pender Co., N. C. 1925 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 8 1/2 in. x 10 7/8 in.; 21.6 cm. x 27.7 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/1000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted by Eric Norden in March 1925, and it shows the plats giving the location of the original grants for the land comprising the Bellhammon tract in Pender County. Waterways, roads, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bellhammon Tract (Pender County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)

- Prince George Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Turkey Creek (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Ashe, John Baptista, 1748-1802
- Morgan, Abel
- · Porter, John

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Road surfaces
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.16 Part of Long Creek Bay Pender County, N. C. 1924 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 in.; 81 cm. x 106.7 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/400 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A printed copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 14, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This is the plat of a survey of a tract of land in Pender County conveyed by the State Board of Education to the Garysburg Manufacturing Company.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Garysburg Manufacturing Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Long Creek Bay (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)

PC.1378/41, PDR.17 [Long Creek Section] [1921] 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 32 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 81.3 cm. x 107 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A printed copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 4, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of Laurel Bay and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land originally entered by Q. G. Southerland. This tract was later conveyed by the State Board of Education to the Garysburg Manufacturing Company in 1921.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Cypress Bay (Pender County, N.C.)
- Dry Run Bay (Pender County, N.C.)
- Laurel Bay (Pender County, N.C.)
- Long Bay (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

Southerland, Q. G

Subject(s)

- Forests and Forestry-North Carolina
- Land entries--North Carolna
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Pine trees
- Roads--North Carolina
- Savannas--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.20 Map Of The Lands Sold by Thomas J. Armstrong Sr. Wilmington New Hanover County, N.C. 1876, 1923 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 31 7/8 in. x 43 in.; 81 cm. x 109.2 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Cherry, Lemuel D. Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is the map of a survey conducted Lemuel D. Cherry in March 1876 of land sold by Thomas J. Armstrong, Sr. lying between Turkey Creek and the Northeast Cape Fear River in what is now Pender County. The original map was copied by Carl J. Josenhans for Eric Norden in August 1923. Waterways and other topographical features, roads, the location of residences and other buildings, and other landmarks are shown. Adjacent landowners are also identified.

Controlled Access Headings

Family Name(s)

Bordeaux

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bellhammon Tract (Pender County, N.C.)
- Juniper Swamp (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Scanting Branch (Pender County, N.C.)

- Swanns Point (Pender County, N.C.)
- Turkey Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- White Oak Branch (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Armstrong, Thomas J.
- Ashe, John Baptista, 1748-1802
- · Hines, Joel
- · Keith, George
- Moore, A. L.
- Moore, B. C.
- Morgan, Abel
- · Porter, John
- · Porter, Joseph
- Satchwell, S. S.
- · Vale, Margaret
- Wimble, James

Subject(s)

- African Americans--North Carolina
- Bordeaux family--North Carolina
- Bridges--North Carolina
- Cemeteries--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Grist Mills--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- · Rice fields
- · River landings
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Tar

- Topography--North Carolina
- Turpentine industry and trade--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.21 [Topsail Area, Showing Sloop Point - Virginia Creek - Bishops' Creek - Barlow's Creek Section] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 3/4 in.; 81 cm. x 108.6 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page [83], filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps can be found in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of Bishops Creek and shows green the plat giving the location of an unidentified tract of land. The right of way for the Intracoastal Waterway, from Intracoastal Waterway survey sheets no. 7 and no. 10, is also noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Bishops Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Sears Landing (Pender County, N.C.)
- Sloop Point (Pender County, N.C.)
- Virginia Creek (Pender County, N.C.)

Subject(s)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.22 Salt Marshes Topsail Area 1925, 1926 1.0 items This is a manuscript map measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 81 cm. x 107 cm. with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Josenhans, Carl J. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 34, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden (1869-1946) in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of Sloop Point and

shows the plat giving the location of an unidentified tract of marsh land. Surrounding landowners are also identified, and the proposed location of the Intracoastal Waterway is noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Topsail Beach, Inc..

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bishops Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Sloop Point (Pender County, N.C.)
- Virginia Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Woodside (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Andrews, E. J.
- Atkinson, _____
- Atkinson, R. S.
- Bland, ____
- Bland, J. T.
- Cobb, T. R.
- King, A. W.
- King, M. E.
- Nixon, ____

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Outer Banks (N.C.)--Description and travel.
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.23 Salt Marshes Middle Sound Area George H. Hutaff Topsail Township Pender Co. 1926 1.0 items This map is a Van Dyke print measuring 31 3/4 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.9 cm. with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Merritt, Lewis L. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 38, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden (1869-1946) in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map was prepared by Lewis L. Merritt and portrays an area in Pender County in Topsail Sound. It shows the plat giving the location of a tract of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to George H. Hutaff. Adjacent landowners are also noted, and the proposed location of the Intracoastal Waterway is shown. A vicinity map appears as an inset in the upper left corner.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

· United States. Coast Guard.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Banks Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Green Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Long Point Channel (Pender County, N.C.)
- Old Topsail Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Rich Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Sidbury Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Topsail Sound (N.C.)
- Topsail Township (Pender County, N.C.)

Occupation(s)

Surveying

Personal Name(s)

- Batts, Blaney
- Hutaff, George H.
- King, E. V.
- King, James S.
- Sidbury, V.

Subject(s)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Coast guard stations
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Highways
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina

- Roads--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Townships--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.24 [Topsail Inlet - Scott's Hill Section] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, with pencil annotations measuring 31 7/8 in. x 41 7/8 in.; 81 cm. x 106.4 cm. with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden (1869-1946) in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender County in the vicinity of Rich Inlet and shows tracts of marsh land conveyed by the State Board of Education of individuals named Sidbury, Huggins, and Pearsall. Surrounding landowners are also identified, and the right of way for and proposed location of the Intracoastal Waterway are noted.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 80-81-82, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- G. W. Huggins Co..

• Oscar Pearsall Estate, Inc..

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Foys Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Hampstead (N.C.)
- Old Point (Pender County, N.C.)
- Old Topsail Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Old Topsail Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Rich Inlet (Pender County, N.C.)
- Scotts Hill (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Sidbury Creek (Pender County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Foy, F. M.
- Foy, J. T.
- Foy, R. L.
- Huggins, G. W.
- Hutaff, George H.
- McClammy, Luke
- · Pearsall, Oscar
- Sidbury, J. B.

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dams--North Carolina.
- Estates--North Carolina
- Highways
- Inlets-North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.25 [Topsail Sound - Scott's Hill Section] [1922] 1.0 items This is a manuscript map, ink on linen, with pencil annotations measuring 31 7/8 in. x 42 in.; 81 cm. x 106.7 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/600 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 7, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays a area in Pender County adjacent to Topsail Sound and shows the plat of survey for a tract of land consisting of 369 acres conveyed by the State Board of Education to Oscar Pearsall.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Pender County (N.C.)

- Scotts Hill (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Topsail Sound (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Huggins, _____
- Moore, R. J.
- · Pearsall, Oscar
- Singleton, _____

Subject(s)

- · Landowners-North Carolina
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.26 The above Plan Represents the Plantation of Mr. N. N. Nixon on Topsail Sound 1868 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 29 3/4 in. x 22 in.; 76 cm. x 55.9 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/40 poles (660 feet). Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Williams, J. W.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map appears to be a contemporary tracing, perhaps by Eric Norden, of an original 1868 map of a survey by J. W. Williams, county surveyor for New Hanover County, of the various tracts of land composing the plantation of N. N. Nixon. Waterways, roads, locations of structures, and other landmarks on the plantation are noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Gilys Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Little Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Topsail Sound (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Nixon, Emma
- Nixon, N. N.

Subject(s)

- Canals--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dams--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Plantations--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Salt
- Salt industry and trade--North Carolina
- Sawmills--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, PDR.27 Map showing lands available for co-operative colony to be organized by Dr. Van Eeden on lands of C.T.D. Company Pender County, N. C. 1909 1.0 items This map is a blueprint measuring 28 in. x 27 in.; 71.2 cm. x 68.6 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/2000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Rapalje, H. deW. Southern Map Company.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was prepared by H. deW. Rapalje for the Southern Map Company, and it shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land making up the Van Eeden farm colony. Van Eeden was one of six cooperatively-organized farm colonies established by Hugh MacRae (1865-1951) under the auspices of the Carolina Trucking Development Company in efforts to settle European farmers on tracts in southeastern North Carolina, hoping their industrious backgrounds and intensive farming methods could revitalize agriculture in the state. In 1909, MacRae and Frederik Van Eeden (1860-1932), a Dutch medical doctor who had experimented with communal farm colonies in Holland, establish the Van Eeden colony in Pender County. MacRae and Van Eeden hoped to attract Dutch immigrants to settle on the farms in the colony, but the colony was not a success. In 1939, MacRae sold 100 acres of the remaining land to a New York corporation, headed by Dr. Alvin Johnson of the New School for Social Research in New York, as a colony for the resettlement of Jewish refugees and others fleeing Nazi Germany. The map shows each available tract divided into 10 acre farm plots. Roads, railroads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Carolina Trucking Development Company.
- North Carolina Horticultural Test Farm.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Appletree Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Bee Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Cypress Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Giddons Pond (Pender County, N.C.)
- Lewis Creek (Pender County, N.C.)

- Long Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- North Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Rockfish Creek (Pender County, N.C.)q
- Sills Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Tom Branch (Pender County, N.C.)
- Wallace (N.C.)
- Watha (N.C.)
- Willard (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- MacRae, Hugh, 1865-1951
- Van Eeden, Frederik, 1860-1932

Subject(s)

- Churches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Creeks--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Farm colonies
- Farms--Research--North Carolina
- Immigrants
- · Railroads--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Schools--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (RBN) Robeson County 1918 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 1 item) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Robeson County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Robeson County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, RBN.1 Map showing the holdings of the Hanover Land & Timber Company situated in Robeson County N. C. & Dillon County S. C. between the Lumber River & the west edge of Ashpole Swamp. 1918 1.0 items This map is a hand colored blue line print measuring 48 in. x 31 5/8 in.; 122 cm. x 80.4 cm. (irregular) with a scale of 1 inch/20 chains (1320 feet). Creator(s): Brenner, R. F. Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Thompson, J. G.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This is a copy by R. F. Brenner of a map made by J. G. Thompson in 1918, and it portrays an area in North and South Carolina in the vicinity of the Lumber River and Ashpole Swamp. The map shows the holdings of the Hanover Land and Timber Company and also shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land not owned by the company. Waterways, roads, railroads, and cities and towns are also portrayed.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- Butters Lumber Co..
- Hanover Land Timber Company.
- Raleigh and Charleston Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Ashpole Swamp (Robeson County, N.C.)
- Barnesville (N.C.)
- Dillon County (S.C.)
- Fair Bluff (N.C.)
- Hog Swamp (Robeson County, N.C.)
- Lumber River (N.C.)
- Marietta (N.C.)
- Nichols (S.C.)
- Red Breast Slough (Robeson County, N.C.)
- Robeson County (N.C.)
- Whitehouse Crossing (Robeson County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Anderson, B. A.
- Floyed, Sam

- Gibbs, Emory
- · Gibbs, John
- Gibbs, Q. D.
- Gibbs, Sam
- Johnson, W. B.
- Mears, A.
- Powell, G. A.
- Scott, A.
- Waddel, J. B.
- Ward, J. W.
- Watson, William

Subject(s)

- Boundaries
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Dwellings
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- River landings
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (YNY) Yancey County no date 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 1 item) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are maps of surveys for land in Yancey County executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

• Yancey County (N.C.)

PC.1378.41, YNY.1 Plat of Land in Yancey Co. no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 20 1/2 in. x 25 1/8 in.; 52.1 cm. x 63.8 cm. (sheet size) with a scale of 1 inch/100 poles (1650 feet).

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map by an unidentified surveyor/cartographer shows the plat giving the location of an unidentified tract of land on both sides of the Cane River in Yancey County. Landmarks along the boundaries of the

tract are identifed, and the course of the Cane (or Caney) River is shown in pencil. No other information is found on the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Geographic Name(s)

- Beech Mountain (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Big Butte Knob (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Cane River (N.C.)
- Clingmans Knob (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Deep Gap (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Desperate Knob (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Flat Springs Gap (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Laurel Ridge (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Long Knob (Yancey County, N.C.)
- Nursery Ridge (Yancey County, N.C.)

PC.1378.41 (MISC) Miscellaneous 1909, 1910, 1922 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 7 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are miscellaneous maps executed by Eric Norden or collected by him for reference use.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

• Maps

PC.1378.41, MISC.1 Map of proposed electric road from Washington to Chesapeake Bay drawn for the United States Realty Co., by Eric Norden. 1909 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 24 3/8 in. x 56 3/8 in.; 62 cm. x 143.2 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/1 mile. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Maryland and shows the route for a proposed electric railroad between Washington, D.C. and the Chesapeake Bay. A portion of the street grid of Washington, railroads, waterways, and cities and towns are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Chesapeake Beach Railroad.
- United States Realty Company.

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Annapolis (MD)
- Chesapeake Bay
- Chesapeake Beach (MD)
- Maryland
- Patuxent River (MD)

- Potomac River
- Washington (DC)

Subject(s)

- Beaches--North Carolina
- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--Maryland
- Railroads--Maryland
- Rivers--Maryland
- Streets
- Water power
- Waterways

PC.1378.41, MISC.2 Map to accompany report on forest resources in vicinity of Wilmington, N.C. 1922 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 49 1/4 in. x 35 3/4 in.; 126.1 cm. x 90.9 cm. with a scale of 1:80,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in North Carolina north and east of Wilmington and shows cities and towns, waterways, roads, railroads, and other landmarks. Plats of surveys conducted by Eric Norden of swamp lands and other areas are also shown.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.
- John L. Roper Lumber Company.
- Seaboard Air Line Railroad.
- Tidewater Power Company.

Wilmington, Brunswick and Southern Railroad.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Angola Bay (N.C.)
- Brunswick River (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Gum Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- New River (Onslow County, N.C.)
- Northeast Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- White Oak Pocosin (Craven County, N.C.)
- Wilmington (N.C.)

Occupation(s)

Surveying

Subject(s)

- · Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Electric railroads--North Carolina
- · Forest resources--North Carolina
- Forests and Forestry-North Carolina
- Pocosins
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

• Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MISC.3 Map showing power distribution of the Rockingham Power Company in North & South Carolina 1910 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 36 1/4 in. x 36 in.; 92.1 cm. x 91.5 cm. with a scale of 1 inch/10,000 feet. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map was drawn by Eric Norden in 1910 and portrays an area in North and South Carolina located south and east of Rockingham. It shows the location of the Rockingham Power Company's hydroelectric dam on the Pee Dee River and the power transmission lines from the dam to surrounding cities and towns. The distance of each town from the dam and the potential market for electricity measured in horsepower are recorded on the map. The location and names of cotton mills and other industries in and around each town are also noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Dresden Cotton Mills.
- Great Falls Mills.
- Hanna Picket Cotton Mill.
- Ledbetters Cotton Mill.
- Lumberton Cotton Mills.
- Marlboro Cotton Mills.
- Midway Mills.
- National Cotton Mills.
- New Cotton Mill.
- Pee Dee Cotton Mills.
- Roberdell Cotton Mills.
- Rockingham Power Company.

- Scotland, Dixon and Waverly.
- St. Pauls Cotton Mills.
- Steels Cotton Mill.
- Wadesboro Cotton Mills Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- McColl (S.C.)

Geographic Name(s)

- Anson County (N.C.)
- Darlington (S.C.)
- Dillon (S.C.)
- Hamer (S.C.)
- Hartsville (S.C.)
- Laurel Hill (N.C.)
- Laurinburg (N.C.)
- Lumberton (N.C.)
- Marion (S.C.)
- Maxton (N.C.)
- North Carolina
- Pee Dee River (S.C.)
- Richmond County (N.C.)
- Rivers--South Carolina
- Robeson County (N.C.)
- Rockingham (N.C.)
- Scotland County (N.C.)
- South Carolina
- St. Pauls (N.C.)
- Wadesboro (N.C.)

Subject(s)

- Cities and towns--North Carolina
- Cotton manufacture--North Carolina

- Cotton manufacture--South Carolina
- · Cottonseed oil
- Dams--North Carolina.
- Electric power
- Electric power distribution
- Hydroelectric power
- Manufacturing
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Textile factories--North Carolina
- Textile factories--South Carolina
- Textile manufacturing
- Utilities

PC.1378.41, MISC.4 [Wrightsville] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 in.; 80.7 cm. x 106.7 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, page 57, and filed as P.C.1378.41, NH.18, with the other maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Wrightsville and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of marsh land conveyed by the State Board of Education to Sarah W. Walters. A portion of the street grid of Pembroke Park is also depicted, and the right of way of the proposed Intracoastal Waterway is shown

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Pembroke Park (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

• Walters, Sarah W.

Subject(s)

- Marshes--North Carolina
- Right of way
- Streets
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MISC.5 [Holly Shelter Swamp] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 107 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

Another manuscript, ink on linen, copy of this map is filed as PC.1378/41, PDR.12, with the maps in the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in Pender and Onslow counties in the vicinity of Holly Shelter Swamp and shows plats giving the locations of various tracts of land, most of which are unidentified. Roads, waterways, and other landmarks are also shown. This appears to be a draft of PC.1378.41, PDR.12: Holly Shelter Swamp.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Enterprise Whiteville Lumber Company.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Barlow Creek (Pender County, N.C.)
- Edgecombe (Pender County, N.C.)
- Holly Ridge (N.C.)
- Holly Shelter Swamp (Pender County, N.C.)
- Onslow County (N.C.)
- Pender County (N.C.)
- Stump Sound (N.C.)
- Wolvin (N.C.)

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Lumber companies
- Railroads--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MISC.6 [Wrightsville Inlet Area] circa 1926 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 31 3/4 in. x 42 1/8 in.; 80.7 cm. x 107.1 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in the vicinity of Wrightsville Inlet and shows the plat giving the location of a tract of marsh land conveyed by the State Board of Education to J. F. Roach on April 26, 1926. The plat for a 915 acre tract belonging to Charles B. Parmele is also shown. Roads, streets, waterways, and other landmarks in the vicinity are also included on the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

• Maps

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Bradley Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- Lees Creek (New Hanover County, N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)
- Wrightsville (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Beach (N.C.)
- Wrightsville Inlet (New Hanover County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Parmele, Charles B.
- · Roache, J. F.

Subject(s)

Creeks--North Carolina

- Inlets-North Carolina
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Roads--North Carolina
- Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Streets
- Waterways

PC.1378.41, MISC.7 Marsh Lands Middle-Sound Area [1932] 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 32 1/2 in. x 42 1/2 in.; 82.6 cm. x 108 cm. with a scale of 1:10,000. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 North Carolina. State Board of Education.

Existence and Location of Copies note

A hand colored blue line print copy of this map is in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Plat Book 1, pages 50-51-52, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This is one of a group of maps compiled and/or made from surveys conducted by Eric Norden in his capacity as Engineer for Land Matters for the State Board of Education. In this role, Norden located and perfected title for large areas of swamp lands belonging to the state that were sold to fund public education. This map portrays an area in New Hanover County in Middle Sound and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land conveyed by the State Board of Education to M. D. Cronly, S. J. Springer, and V. Sidbury. The right of way for the proposed Intracoastal Waterway is also noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (N.C.)
- Middle Sound (N.C.)
- New Hanover County (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Cronly, M. D.
- Sidbury, V.
- Springer, S. J.

Subject(s)

- Marshes--North Carolina
- · Salt marshes--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41 (MCK) The J. I. McKay Papers 1810, 1816, no date 1.0 folders (1 folder containing 10 items) Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Access Restrictions

Available for research.

Acquisitions Information

Gift of Mrs. Eric Norden of Wilmington, N.C., in 1947.

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

These are tracings of much older maps apparently collected by Eric Norden for reference use in his research on land titles. Many relate to the landholdings of J. I. McKay

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Personal Name(s)

• McKay, J. I.

PC.1378.41, MCK.1 Brown Marsh Swamp-Bold Branch Section no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 14 3/8 in. x 9 1/4 in.; 36.5 cm. x 23.5 cm. (sheet size). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This map portrays an area in Bladen County in the vicinity of Brown Marsh Swamp and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. The number of acres in each tract, and some abstract of title information are also recorded.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Bold Branch (Bladen County, N.C.)

• Brown Marsh Swamp (Bladen County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Henderson, Duncan
- Henderson, William
- Kelly, J. N.
- McAlister, Daniel
- McKay, J. I.
- · Priest, Daniel
- Thompson, Jesse
- · Thompson, Jessy
- Turner, Lazarus

Subject(s)

- Estates--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MCK.2 Little Colly-Indian Creek-Thumb Swamp Section no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 9 3/4 in. x 14 5/8 in.; 24.8 cm. x 37.2 cm. (sheet size, irregular). The scale is not given. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Bladen County in the vicinity of Thumb Swamp and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to various individuals.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Indian Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Little Colly Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Thumb Swamp (Bladen County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Hondon, William
- McKay, J. I.
- Moore, Benjamin
- · Roberts, Isaac
- Thomas, George

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MCK.3 New Britton-Freeland Section no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 10 1/2 in. x 12 1/2 in.; 26.7 cm. x 31.8 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This map portrays an area in Brunswick County in the vicinity of Juniper Creek and Lockwoods Folly River and shows two plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to Benjamin Smith. Waterways are shown and other topographical information is recorded on the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

• Wheaton & Teasdale.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Alligator Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bear Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Beaverdam Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bell Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- For's Neck (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Great Bay (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Great Neck (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Juniper Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Little Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Lockwoods Folly River (N.C.)
- Mans Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Middle River (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Mulberry Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Pinch Gut Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Richland Neck (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Town Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wet Ass Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Collins, W.
- Smith, Benjamin
- Taylor, Ben
- Teasdale, ____
- Wheaton, _____

Subject(s)

- Dwellings
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Topography--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MCK.4 Waccamaw Lake 1810, no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 15 1/2 in. x 13 1/2 in.; 39.4 cm. x 34.3 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946 Potter, Nathaniel

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is an undated copy by Eric Norden of a plat of a survey conducted by Nathaniel Potter, Brunswick County surveyor, in June 1810. The plat shows the location of a 54,000 acre tract of land belonging to General Benjamin Smith.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

- Boggy Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Bohns Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Dans Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Little Green Swamp (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Little Green Swamp (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Livingston Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Poplar Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Poplar Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Richland Neck (Brunswick County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Blount, John Gray, 1752-1833
- Freeman, Andrew
- Smith, Benjamin
- Wheaton, ____

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378/41, MCK.5 Plat of 20 Tracts of land in Brunswick County No C ... on Waccamaw River pre-1808, no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 24 1/4 in. x 10 7/8 in.; 61.6 cm. x 27.6 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This appears to be a tracing by Eric Norden of a much earlier map of a survey by an unidentified individual. It portrays an area in what is now Columbus County on the Waccamaw River adjacent to Lake Waccamaw and shows the plats giving the locations of nineteen land grants of 640 acres each to George Elliott and David Ross. The map also shows an adjacent tract of 200 acres belonging to George Elliott.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Lake Waccamaw (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Elliott, George
- Ross, David

Subject(s)

- Lakes-North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MCK.6 Plat of 9 tracts of land in Brunswick County North Carolina Patented in the name of Hon. Patrick Henry pre-1808, no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 20 in. x 10 3/4 in.; 50.9 cm. x 27.3 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This appears to be a tracing by Eric Norden of a much earlier map of a survey by an unidentified individual. It portrays areas in what is now Columbus County in the vicinity of the Waccamaw River and shows the plats giving the locations of nine land grants of 640 acres each to Patrick Henry.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Bear Creek Branch (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Brunswick County (N.C.)
- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Cypress Creek (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- O'Possum Branch (Brunswick County, N.C.)
- Waccamaw River (N.C.)
- Wolfe Ridge (Columbus County, N.C.)
- Wolfe Ridge Bay (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

•	Danford,
•	Ethridge,
•	Grissett, William
•	Hargrave,
•	Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799
•	Howard, J. J.
•	Moeney,

- Simmons, J.
- Ward, J.

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Fords (Stream crossings)--North Carolina
- Land grants--North Carolina.
- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MCK.7 Corect [sic] map of "Gibbs Land" Columbus Co. near White Marsh Crossing no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 10 1/4 in. x 13 in.; 26 cm. x 33 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This appears to be a tracing by Eric Norden of a much earlier map of a survey by an unidentified individual. It portrays an area in Columbus County in the vicinity of White Marsh Creek and shows the plats giving the locations of two contiguous tracts of land belonging to John Gibbs. Adjacent landowners are also identified; and roads, waterways, buildings, and other landmarks are noted.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

• Maps

- Columbus County (N.C.)
- Marsh Castle (Columbus County, N.C.)

- White Marsh Causeway (Columbus County, N.C.)
- White Marsh Creek (Columbus County, N.C.)
- White Marsh Crossing (Columbus County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Brown, Thomas
- · Clark, John
- · Gibbs, John
- · Holmes, Richard

Subject(s)

- Agriculture--North Carolina
- · Canals--North Carolina
- Causeways
- Dwellings
- Marshes--North Carolina
- Mills-North Carolina
- Rice
- Rice farmers--North Carolina
- Swamp lands--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MCK.8 [Unidentified Location on the Cape Fear River] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 19 1/2 in. x 22 1/4 in.; 49.6 cm. x 56.5 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, and filed as PC.1378.41, MCK.9, with the Eric Norden Collection in the Archives Search Room.

Scope and Contents note

This appears to be a tracing by Eric Norden of an earlier map of a survey by an unidentified individual. It portrays an area in what is probably Duplin County in the vicinity of the Cape Fear River and Limestone

(?) Creek and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to various individuals. The number of acres in each tract and some dates are also recorded on the map.

Controlled Access Headings

Corporate Name(s)

- Bradley & Jones.
- Gautier and Richardson.
- Jones & Bradley.

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

Geographic Name(s)

- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Gum Swamp (Duplin County, N.C.)
- Lake Swamp (N.C.)
- Limestone Creek (Duplin County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Bradley, ____
- · Henden, William
- Jones, ____
- · Jones, Edward
- Jones, Isaac
- Kelly, Patrick
- Lloyd, David
- · Lloyed, David
- McKay, J. I.
- McKay, John
- Moore, Benjamin
- Pemberton, Ed

- · Roberts, Isaac
- Russ, Thomas
- Thomas, George
- Turnbull, Thomas
- Waddell, Hugh, 1734–1773
- White, Peter

Subject(s)

- Creeks--North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Swamps--North Carolina
- Waterways

PC.1378.41, MCK.9 [Unidentified Location] no date 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 11 in. x 9 in.; 28 cm. x 22.9 cm. The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are filed in the Archives Search Room as PC.1378.41, MCK.8, and in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1.

Description of Item

This appears to be a tracing by Eric Norden of an earlier map of a survey by an unidentified individual. It portrays an area in what is probably Duplin County in the vicinity of Limestone (?) Creek and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to Peter White and Thomas Turnbull. The number of acres in each tract are also recorded on the map. These plats are also found on PC.1378.41, MCK.8: [Unidentified Location on the Cape Fear River].

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina

- Duplin County (N.C.)
- Limestone Creek (Duplin County, N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Turnbull, Thomas
- White, Peter

Subject(s)

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina

PC.1378.41, MCK.10 The above Plan Represents four different principal tracts of Land also Several minor ones ... 1816 1.0 items This is a manuscript, ink on linen, map measuring 14 in. x 16 5/8 in.; 35.6 cm. x 42.3 cm. (sheet size, irregular). The scale is not stated. Creator(s): Campbell, Daniel Norden, Eric, 1869-1946

Related Collections

Related maps are in the North Carolina State Board of Education, Swamp Lands Records, Plat Book 1, filed in the Archives Search Room.

Description of Item

This is a tracing, probably by Eric Norden, of a map of a survey conducted by Daniel Campbell in 1816. It portrays an area on the Cape Fear River, possibly in Bladen County, in the vicinity of Nat Moore and Simmons creeks and shows the plats giving the locations of tracts of land belonging to Matthew Rowan and others.

Controlled Access Headings

Genre(s)

- Maps
- Plats--North Carolina
- Surveys--North Carolina

- Bladen County (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.)
- Mount Pleasant (N.C.)
- Nat Moore Creek (Bladen County, N.C.)
- Simmons Creek (N.C.)

Personal Name(s)

- Brown, _____, Mrs.
- King, _____, Mr.
- McNight, John
- Rowan, Matthew, (died 1769)
- Simmons, _____

Subject(s)

- Landowners-North Carolina
- Rivers--North Carolina
- Waterways--North Carolina